



API Reference

# AWS CodeCommit



**API Version 2015-04-13**

Copyright © 2026 Amazon Web Services, Inc. and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

# AWS CodeCommit: API Reference

Copyright © 2026 Amazon Web Services, Inc. and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Amazon's trademarks and trade dress may not be used in connection with any product or service that is not Amazon's, in any manner that is likely to cause confusion among customers, or in any manner that disparages or discredits Amazon. All other trademarks not owned by Amazon are the property of their respective owners, who may or may not be affiliated with, connected to, or sponsored by Amazon.

---

# Table of Contents

<b>Welcome</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>Actions</b> .....	<b>6</b>
AssociateApprovalRuleTemplateWithRepository .....	9
Request Syntax .....	9
Request Parameters .....	9
Response Elements .....	10
Errors .....	10
Examples .....	12
See Also .....	12
BatchAssociateApprovalRuleTemplateWithRepositories .....	14
Request Syntax .....	14
Request Parameters .....	14
Response Syntax .....	15
Response Elements .....	15
Errors .....	15
Examples .....	17
See Also .....	18
BatchDescribeMergeConflicts .....	19
Request Syntax .....	19
Request Parameters .....	19
Response Syntax .....	21
Response Elements .....	23
Errors .....	24
Examples .....	27
See Also .....	29
BatchDisassociateApprovalRuleTemplateFromRepositories .....	30
Request Syntax .....	30
Request Parameters .....	30
Response Syntax .....	31
Response Elements .....	31
Errors .....	31
Examples .....	33
See Also .....	34
BatchGetCommits .....	35

---

Request Syntax .....	35
Request Parameters .....	35
Response Syntax .....	36
Response Elements .....	36
Errors .....	37
Examples .....	38
See Also .....	40
<b>BatchGetRepositories .....</b>	<b>42</b>
Request Syntax .....	42
Request Parameters .....	42
Response Syntax .....	43
Response Elements .....	43
Errors .....	44
Examples .....	45
See Also .....	47
<b>CreateApprovalRuleTemplate .....</b>	<b>48</b>
Request Syntax .....	48
Request Parameters .....	48
Response Syntax .....	50
Response Elements .....	50
Errors .....	50
Examples .....	52
See Also .....	53
<b>CreateBranch .....</b>	<b>54</b>
Request Syntax .....	54
Request Parameters .....	54
Response Elements .....	55
Errors .....	55
Examples .....	57
See Also .....	58
<b>CreateCommit .....</b>	<b>59</b>
Request Syntax .....	59
Request Parameters .....	59
Response Syntax .....	62
Response Elements .....	62
Errors .....	63

---

Examples .....	69
See Also .....	71
CreatePullRequest .....	73
Request Syntax .....	73
Request Parameters .....	73
Response Syntax .....	74
Response Elements .....	75
Errors .....	76
Examples .....	79
See Also .....	81
CreatePullRequestApprovalRule .....	83
Request Syntax .....	83
Request Parameters .....	83
Response Syntax .....	84
Response Elements .....	85
Errors .....	85
Examples .....	87
See Also .....	88
CreateRepository .....	90
Request Syntax .....	90
Request Parameters .....	90
Response Syntax .....	92
Response Elements .....	92
Errors .....	92
Examples .....	95
See Also .....	96
CreateUnreferencedMergeCommit .....	97
Request Syntax .....	97
Request Parameters .....	98
Response Syntax .....	100
Response Elements .....	100
Errors .....	101
Examples .....	106
See Also .....	107
DeleteApprovalRuleTemplate .....	108
Request Syntax .....	108

---

Request Parameters .....	108
Response Syntax .....	108
Response Elements .....	108
Errors .....	109
Examples .....	109
See Also .....	110
DeleteBranch .....	112
Request Syntax .....	112
Request Parameters .....	112
Response Syntax .....	112
Response Elements .....	113
Errors .....	113
Examples .....	115
See Also .....	116
DeleteCommentContent .....	117
Request Syntax .....	117
Request Parameters .....	117
Response Syntax .....	117
Response Elements .....	118
Errors .....	118
Examples .....	119
See Also .....	120
DeleteFile .....	121
Request Syntax .....	121
Request Parameters .....	121
Response Syntax .....	123
Response Elements .....	123
Errors .....	124
Examples .....	127
See Also .....	128
DeletePullRequestApprovalRule .....	130
Request Syntax .....	130
Request Parameters .....	130
Response Syntax .....	130
Response Elements .....	131
Errors .....	131

---

Examples .....	133
See Also .....	134
DeleteRepository .....	135
Request Syntax .....	135
Request Parameters .....	135
Response Syntax .....	135
Response Elements .....	136
Errors .....	136
Examples .....	137
See Also .....	138
DescribeMergeConflicts .....	139
Request Syntax .....	139
Request Parameters .....	139
Response Syntax .....	141
Response Elements .....	143
Errors .....	143
Examples .....	147
See Also .....	149
DescribePullRequestEvents .....	150
Request Syntax .....	150
Request Parameters .....	150
Response Syntax .....	151
Response Elements .....	152
Errors .....	153
Examples .....	155
See Also .....	156
DisassociateApprovalRuleTemplateFromRepository .....	157
Request Syntax .....	157
Request Parameters .....	157
Response Elements .....	158
Errors .....	158
Examples .....	159
See Also .....	160
EvaluatePullRequestApprovalRules .....	162
Request Syntax .....	162
Request Parameters .....	162

---

Response Syntax .....	162
Response Elements .....	163
Errors .....	163
Examples .....	165
See Also .....	166
GetApprovalRuleTemplate .....	167
Request Syntax .....	167
Request Parameters .....	167
Response Syntax .....	167
Response Elements .....	168
Errors .....	168
Examples .....	168
See Also .....	170
GetBlob .....	171
Request Syntax .....	171
Request Parameters .....	171
Response Syntax .....	171
Response Elements .....	172
Errors .....	172
See Also .....	174
GetBranch .....	175
Request Syntax .....	175
Request Parameters .....	175
Response Syntax .....	175
Response Elements .....	176
Errors .....	176
Examples .....	178
See Also .....	179
GetComment .....	180
Request Syntax .....	180
Request Parameters .....	180
Response Syntax .....	180
Response Elements .....	181
Errors .....	181
Examples .....	182
See Also .....	184

GetCommentReactions .....	185
Request Syntax .....	185
Request Parameters .....	185
Response Syntax .....	186
Response Elements .....	186
Errors .....	187
Examples .....	188
See Also .....	189
GetCommentsForComparedCommit .....	191
Request Syntax .....	191
Request Parameters .....	191
Response Syntax .....	192
Response Elements .....	193
Errors .....	193
Examples .....	195
See Also .....	198
GetCommentsForPullRequest .....	199
Request Syntax .....	199
Request Parameters .....	199
Response Syntax .....	201
Response Elements .....	201
Errors .....	202
Examples .....	204
See Also .....	206
GetCommit .....	208
Request Syntax .....	208
Request Parameters .....	208
Response Syntax .....	208
Response Elements .....	209
Errors .....	209
Examples .....	211
See Also .....	212
GetDifferences .....	214
Request Syntax .....	214
Request Parameters .....	214
Response Syntax .....	216

Response Elements .....	216
Errors .....	217
Examples .....	219
See Also .....	220
<b>GetFile</b> .....	<b>222</b>
Request Syntax .....	222
Request Parameters .....	222
Response Syntax .....	223
Response Elements .....	223
Errors .....	224
Examples .....	226
See Also .....	227
<b>GetFolder</b> .....	<b>229</b>
Request Syntax .....	229
Request Parameters .....	229
Response Syntax .....	230
Response Elements .....	231
Errors .....	232
Examples .....	234
See Also .....	236
<b>GetMergeCommit</b> .....	<b>237</b>
Request Syntax .....	237
Request Parameters .....	237
Response Syntax .....	238
Response Elements .....	239
Errors .....	239
Examples .....	241
See Also .....	242
<b>GetMergeConflicts</b> .....	<b>244</b>
Request Syntax .....	244
Request Parameters .....	244
Response Syntax .....	246
Response Elements .....	247
Errors .....	248
Examples .....	251
See Also .....	253

GetMergeOptions .....	254
Request Syntax .....	254
Request Parameters .....	254
Response Syntax .....	255
Response Elements .....	256
Errors .....	256
Examples .....	259
See Also .....	260
GetPullRequest .....	261
Request Syntax .....	261
Request Parameters .....	261
Response Syntax .....	261
Response Elements .....	262
Errors .....	263
Examples .....	264
See Also .....	265
GetPullRequestApprovalStates .....	267
Request Syntax .....	267
Request Parameters .....	267
Response Syntax .....	267
Response Elements .....	268
Errors .....	268
Examples .....	269
See Also .....	270
GetPullRequestOverrideState .....	272
Request Syntax .....	272
Request Parameters .....	272
Response Syntax .....	272
Response Elements .....	273
Errors .....	273
Examples .....	275
See Also .....	276
GetRepository .....	277
Request Syntax .....	277
Request Parameters .....	277
Response Syntax .....	277

---

Response Elements .....	278
Errors .....	278
Examples .....	280
See Also .....	281
GetRepositoryTriggers .....	282
Request Syntax .....	282
Request Parameters .....	282
Response Syntax .....	282
Response Elements .....	283
Errors .....	283
Examples .....	284
See Also .....	285
ListApprovalRuleTemplates .....	287
Request Syntax .....	287
Request Parameters .....	287
Response Syntax .....	287
Response Elements .....	288
Errors .....	288
Examples .....	288
See Also .....	289
ListAssociatedApprovalRuleTemplatesForRepository .....	291
Request Syntax .....	291
Request Parameters .....	291
Response Syntax .....	292
Response Elements .....	292
Errors .....	292
Examples .....	294
See Also .....	295
ListBranches .....	296
Request Syntax .....	296
Request Parameters .....	296
Response Syntax .....	296
Response Elements .....	297
Errors .....	297
Examples .....	298
See Also .....	299

---

ListFileCommitHistory .....	301
Request Syntax .....	301
Request Parameters .....	301
Response Syntax .....	302
Response Elements .....	303
Errors .....	303
Examples .....	305
See Also .....	306
ListPullRequests .....	308
Request Syntax .....	308
Request Parameters .....	308
Response Syntax .....	309
Response Elements .....	309
Errors .....	310
Examples .....	312
See Also .....	313
ListRepositories .....	314
Request Syntax .....	314
Request Parameters .....	314
Response Syntax .....	315
Response Elements .....	315
Errors .....	315
Examples .....	316
See Also .....	317
ListRepositoriesForApprovalRuleTemplate .....	318
Request Syntax .....	318
Request Parameters .....	318
Response Syntax .....	319
Response Elements .....	319
Errors .....	319
Examples .....	321
See Also .....	322
ListTagsForResource .....	323
Request Syntax .....	323
Request Parameters .....	323
Response Syntax .....	323

---

Response Elements .....	324
Errors .....	324
Examples .....	325
See Also .....	326
MergeBranchesByFastForward .....	327
Request Syntax .....	327
Request Parameters .....	327
Response Syntax .....	328
Response Elements .....	328
Errors .....	328
Examples .....	331
See Also .....	332
MergeBranchesBySquash .....	334
Request Syntax .....	334
Request Parameters .....	335
Response Syntax .....	337
Response Elements .....	337
Errors .....	338
Examples .....	343
See Also .....	344
MergeBranchesByThreeWay .....	346
Request Syntax .....	346
Request Parameters .....	347
Response Syntax .....	349
Response Elements .....	349
Errors .....	350
Examples .....	355
See Also .....	356
MergePullRequestByFastForward .....	358
Request Syntax .....	358
Request Parameters .....	358
Response Syntax .....	359
Response Elements .....	360
Errors .....	360
Examples .....	363
See Also .....	365

---

MergePullRequestBySquash .....	366
Request Syntax .....	366
Request Parameters .....	367
Response Syntax .....	369
Response Elements .....	370
Errors .....	370
Examples .....	376
See Also .....	378
MergePullRequestByThreeWay .....	379
Request Syntax .....	379
Request Parameters .....	380
Response Syntax .....	382
Response Elements .....	383
Errors .....	383
Examples .....	389
See Also .....	391
OverridePullRequestApprovalRules .....	392
Request Syntax .....	392
Request Parameters .....	392
Response Elements .....	393
Errors .....	393
Examples .....	395
See Also .....	396
PostCommentForComparedCommit .....	397
Request Syntax .....	397
Request Parameters .....	397
Response Syntax .....	398
Response Elements .....	399
Errors .....	400
Examples .....	404
See Also .....	405
PostCommentForPullRequest .....	407
Request Syntax .....	407
Request Parameters .....	407
Response Syntax .....	409
Response Elements .....	409

---

Errors .....	411
Examples .....	415
See Also .....	416
PostCommentReply .....	418
Request Syntax .....	418
Request Parameters .....	418
Response Syntax .....	419
Response Elements .....	419
Errors .....	419
Examples .....	421
See Also .....	422
PutCommentReaction .....	423
Request Syntax .....	423
Request Parameters .....	423
Response Elements .....	423
Errors .....	424
Examples .....	425
See Also .....	425
PutFile .....	427
Request Syntax .....	427
Request Parameters .....	427
Response Syntax .....	429
Response Elements .....	430
Errors .....	430
Examples .....	435
See Also .....	436
PutRepositoryTriggers .....	437
Request Syntax .....	437
Request Parameters .....	437
Response Syntax .....	438
Response Elements .....	438
Errors .....	438
Examples .....	441
See Also .....	442
TagResource .....	444
Request Syntax .....	444

Request Parameters .....	444
Response Elements .....	444
Errors .....	445
Examples .....	446
See Also .....	447
TestRepositoryTriggers .....	448
Request Syntax .....	448
Request Parameters .....	448
Response Syntax .....	449
Response Elements .....	449
Errors .....	449
Examples .....	452
See Also .....	454
UntagResource .....	455
Request Syntax .....	455
Request Parameters .....	455
Response Elements .....	455
Errors .....	455
Examples .....	457
See Also .....	458
UpdateApprovalRuleTemplateContent .....	459
Request Syntax .....	459
Request Parameters .....	459
Response Syntax .....	460
Response Elements .....	460
Errors .....	460
Examples .....	461
See Also .....	462
UpdateApprovalRuleTemplateDescription .....	464
Request Syntax .....	464
Request Parameters .....	464
Response Syntax .....	464
Response Elements .....	465
Errors .....	465
Examples .....	466
See Also .....	467

---

UpdateApprovalRuleTemplateName .....	468
Request Syntax .....	468
Request Parameters .....	468
Response Syntax .....	468
Response Elements .....	469
Errors .....	469
Examples .....	470
See Also .....	471
UpdateComment .....	472
Request Syntax .....	472
Request Parameters .....	472
Response Syntax .....	472
Response Elements .....	473
Errors .....	473
Examples .....	474
See Also .....	475
UpdateDefaultBranch .....	477
Request Syntax .....	477
Request Parameters .....	477
Response Elements .....	478
Errors .....	478
Examples .....	479
See Also .....	480
UpdatePullRequestApprovalRuleContent .....	482
Request Syntax .....	482
Request Parameters .....	482
Response Syntax .....	484
Response Elements .....	484
Errors .....	484
Examples .....	487
See Also .....	488
UpdatePullRequestApprovalState .....	489
Request Syntax .....	489
Request Parameters .....	489
Response Elements .....	490
Errors .....	490

---

Examples .....	492
See Also .....	493
UpdatePullRequestDescription .....	494
Request Syntax .....	494
Request Parameters .....	494
Response Syntax .....	494
Response Elements .....	495
Errors .....	496
Examples .....	497
See Also .....	498
UpdatePullRequestStatus .....	500
Request Syntax .....	500
Request Parameters .....	500
Response Syntax .....	500
Response Elements .....	501
Errors .....	502
Examples .....	503
See Also .....	505
UpdatePullRequestTitle .....	506
Request Syntax .....	506
Request Parameters .....	506
Response Syntax .....	506
Response Elements .....	507
Errors .....	508
Examples .....	509
See Also .....	511
UpdateRepositoryDescription .....	512
Request Syntax .....	512
Request Parameters .....	512
Response Elements .....	513
Errors .....	513
Examples .....	514
See Also .....	515
UpdateRepositoryEncryptionKey .....	516
Request Syntax .....	516
Request Parameters .....	516

Response Syntax .....	517
Response Elements .....	517
Errors .....	517
Examples .....	519
See Also .....	520
UpdateRepositoryName .....	522
Request Syntax .....	522
Request Parameters .....	522
Response Elements .....	523
Errors .....	523
Examples .....	523
See Also .....	524
<b>Data Types .....</b>	<b>526</b>
Approval .....	529
Contents .....	529
See Also .....	529
ApprovalRule .....	530
Contents .....	530
See Also .....	531
ApprovalRuleEventMetadata .....	532
Contents .....	532
See Also .....	532
ApprovalRuleOverriddenEventMetadata .....	534
Contents .....	534
See Also .....	534
ApprovalRuleTemplate .....	535
Contents .....	535
See Also .....	536
ApprovalStateChangedEventMetadata .....	537
Contents .....	537
See Also .....	537
BatchAssociateApprovalRuleTemplateWithRepositoriesError .....	538
Contents .....	538
See Also .....	538
BatchDescribeMergeConflictsError .....	540
Contents .....	540

---

See Also .....	540
BatchDisassociateApprovalRuleTemplateFromRepositoriesError .....	541
Contents .....	541
See Also .....	541
BatchGetCommitsError .....	543
Contents .....	543
See Also .....	543
BatchGetRepositoriesError .....	544
Contents .....	544
See Also .....	545
BlobMetadata .....	546
Contents .....	546
See Also .....	546
BranchInfo .....	548
Contents .....	548
See Also .....	548
Comment .....	549
Contents .....	549
See Also .....	551
CommentsForComparedCommit .....	552
Contents .....	552
See Also .....	553
CommentsForPullRequest .....	554
Contents .....	554
See Also .....	555
Commit .....	556
Contents .....	556
See Also .....	557
Conflict .....	558
Contents .....	558
See Also .....	558
ConflictMetadata .....	559
Contents .....	559
See Also .....	561
ConflictResolution .....	562
Contents .....	562

---

See Also .....	562
DeleteFileEntry .....	563
Contents .....	563
See Also .....	563
Difference .....	564
Contents .....	564
See Also .....	564
Evaluation .....	566
Contents .....	566
See Also .....	567
File .....	568
Contents .....	568
See Also .....	568
FileMetadata .....	570
Contents .....	570
See Also .....	570
FileModes .....	572
Contents .....	572
See Also .....	572
FileSizes .....	574
Contents .....	574
See Also .....	574
FileVersion .....	575
Contents .....	575
See Also .....	575
Folder .....	577
Contents .....	577
See Also .....	577
IsBinaryFile .....	578
Contents .....	578
See Also .....	578
Location .....	579
Contents .....	579
See Also .....	579
MergeHunk .....	581
Contents .....	581

---

See Also .....	582
MergeHunkDetail .....	583
Contents .....	583
See Also .....	583
MergeMetadata .....	584
Contents .....	584
See Also .....	584
MergeOperations .....	586
Contents .....	586
See Also .....	586
ObjectTypes .....	587
Contents .....	587
See Also .....	587
OriginApprovalRuleTemplate .....	589
Contents .....	589
See Also .....	589
PullRequest .....	590
Contents .....	590
See Also .....	592
PullRequestCreatedEventMetadata .....	593
Contents .....	593
See Also .....	594
PullRequestEvent .....	595
Contents .....	595
See Also .....	597
PullRequestMergedStateChangedEventMetadata .....	598
Contents .....	598
See Also .....	598
PullRequestSourceReferenceUpdatedEventMetadata .....	600
Contents .....	600
See Also .....	601
PullRequestStatusChangedEventMetadata .....	602
Contents .....	602
See Also .....	602
PullRequestTarget .....	603
Contents .....	603

---

See Also .....	604
PutFileEntry .....	605
Contents .....	605
See Also .....	606
ReactionForComment .....	607
Contents .....	607
See Also .....	607
ReactionValueFormats .....	608
Contents .....	608
See Also .....	608
ReplaceContentEntry .....	610
Contents .....	610
See Also .....	611
RepositoryMetadata .....	612
Contents .....	612
See Also .....	614
RepositoryNameIdPair .....	615
Contents .....	615
See Also .....	615
RepositoryTrigger .....	616
Contents .....	616
See Also .....	617
RepositoryTriggerExecutionFailure .....	618
Contents .....	618
See Also .....	618
SetFileModeEntry .....	619
Contents .....	619
See Also .....	619
SourceFileSpecifier .....	620
Contents .....	620
See Also .....	620
SubModule .....	621
Contents .....	621
See Also .....	621
SymbolicLink .....	622
Contents .....	622

---

See Also .....	622
Target .....	624
Contents .....	624
See Also .....	624
UserInfo .....	626
Contents .....	626
See Also .....	626
<b>Common Parameters .....</b>	<b>627</b>
<b>Common Error Types .....</b>	<b>630</b>

# Welcome

This is the *AWS CodeCommit API Reference*. This reference provides descriptions of the operations and data types for AWS CodeCommit API along with usage examples.

You can use the AWS CodeCommit API to work with the following objects:

Repositories, by calling the following:

- [BatchGetRepositories](#), which returns information about one or more repositories associated with your AWS account.
- [CreateRepository](#), which creates an AWS CodeCommit repository.
- [DeleteRepository](#), which deletes an AWS CodeCommit repository.
- [GetRepository](#), which returns information about a specified repository.
- [ListRepositories](#), which lists all AWS CodeCommit repositories associated with your AWS account.
- [UpdateRepositoryDescription](#), which sets or updates the description of the repository.
- [UpdateRepositoryEncryptionKey](#), which updates the AWS Key Management Service encryption key used to encrypt and decrypt a repository.
- [UpdateRepositoryName](#), which changes the name of the repository. If you change the name of a repository, no other users of that repository can access it until you send them the new HTTPS or SSH URL to use.

Branches, by calling the following:

- [CreateBranch](#), which creates a branch in a specified repository.
- [DeleteBranch](#), which deletes the specified branch in a repository unless it is the default branch.
- [GetBranch](#), which returns information about a specified branch.
- [ListBranches](#), which lists all branches for a specified repository.
- [UpdateDefaultBranch](#), which changes the default branch for a repository.

Files, by calling the following:

- [DeleteFile](#), which deletes the content of a specified file from a specified branch.
- [GetBlob](#), which returns the base-64 encoded content of an individual Git blob object in a repository.

- [GetFile](#), which returns the base-64 encoded content of a specified file.
- [GetFolder](#), which returns the contents of a specified folder or directory.
- [ListFileCommitHistory](#), which retrieves a list of commits and changes to a specified file.
- [PutFile](#), which adds or modifies a single file in a specified repository and branch.

Commits, by calling the following:

- [BatchGetCommits](#), which returns information about one or more commits in a repository.
- [CreateCommit](#), which creates a commit for changes to a repository.
- [GetCommit](#), which returns information about a commit, including commit messages and author and committer information.
- [GetDifferences](#), which returns information about the differences in a valid commit specifier (such as a branch, tag, HEAD, commit ID, or other fully qualified reference).

Merges, by calling the following:

- [BatchDescribeMergeConflicts](#), which returns information about conflicts in a merge between commits in a repository.
- [CreateUnreferencedMergeCommit](#), which creates an unreferenced commit between two branches or commits for the purpose of comparing them and identifying any potential conflicts.
- [DescribeMergeConflicts](#), which returns information about merge conflicts between the base, source, and destination versions of a file in a potential merge.
- [GetMergeCommit](#), which returns information about the merge between a source and destination commit.
- [GetMergeConflicts](#), which returns information about merge conflicts between the source and destination branch in a pull request.
- [GetMergeOptions](#), which returns information about the available merge options between two branches or commit specifiers.
- [MergeBranchesByFastForward](#), which merges two branches using the fast-forward merge option.
- [MergeBranchesBySquash](#), which merges two branches using the squash merge option.
- [MergeBranchesByThreeWay](#), which merges two branches using the three-way merge option.

Pull requests, by calling the following:

- [CreatePullRequest](#), which creates a pull request in a specified repository.
- [CreatePullRequestApprovalRule](#), which creates an approval rule for a specified pull request.
- [DeletePullRequestApprovalRule](#), which deletes an approval rule for a specified pull request.
- [DescribePullRequestEvents](#), which returns information about one or more pull request events.
- [EvaluatePullRequestApprovalRules](#), which evaluates whether a pull request has met all the conditions specified in its associated approval rules.
- [GetCommentsForPullRequest](#), which returns information about comments on a specified pull request.
- [GetPullRequest](#), which returns information about a specified pull request.
- [GetPullRequestApprovalStates](#), which returns information about the approval states for a specified pull request.
- [GetPullRequestOverrideState](#), which returns information about whether approval rules have been set aside (overridden) for a pull request, and if so, the Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the user or identity that overrode the rules and their requirements for the pull request.
- [ListPullRequests](#), which lists all pull requests for a repository.
- [MergePullRequestByFastForward](#), which merges the source destination branch of a pull request into the specified destination branch for that pull request using the fast-forward merge option.
- [MergePullRequestBySquash](#), which merges the source destination branch of a pull request into the specified destination branch for that pull request using the squash merge option.
- [MergePullRequestByThreeWay](#), which merges the source destination branch of a pull request into the specified destination branch for that pull request using the three-way merge option.
- [OverridePullRequestApprovalRules](#), which sets aside all approval rule requirements for a pull request.
- [PostCommentForPullRequest](#), which posts a comment to a pull request at the specified line, file, or request.
- [UpdatePullRequestApprovalRuleContent](#), which updates the structure of an approval rule for a pull request.
- [UpdatePullRequestApprovalState](#), which updates the state of an approval on a pull request.
- [UpdatePullRequestDescription](#), which updates the description of a pull request.
- [UpdatePullRequestStatus](#), which updates the status of a pull request.
- [UpdatePullRequestTitle](#), which updates the title of a pull request.

Approval rule templates, by calling the following:

- [AssociateApprovalRuleTemplateWithRepository](#), which associates a template with a specified repository. After the template is associated with a repository, AWS CodeCommit creates approval rules that match the template conditions on every pull request created in the specified repository.
- [BatchAssociateApprovalRuleTemplateWithRepositories](#), which associates a template with one or more specified repositories. After the template is associated with a repository, AWS CodeCommit creates approval rules that match the template conditions on every pull request created in the specified repositories.
- [BatchDisassociateApprovalRuleTemplateFromRepositories](#), which removes the association between a template and specified repositories so that approval rules based on the template are not automatically created when pull requests are created in those repositories.
- [CreateApprovalRuleTemplate](#), which creates a template for approval rules that can then be associated with one or more repositories in your AWS account.
- [DeleteApprovalRuleTemplate](#), which deletes the specified template. It does not remove approval rules on pull requests already created with the template.
- [DisassociateApprovalRuleTemplateFromRepository](#), which removes the association between a template and a repository so that approval rules based on the template are not automatically created when pull requests are created in the specified repository.
- [GetApprovalRuleTemplate](#), which returns information about an approval rule template.
- [ListApprovalRuleTemplates](#), which lists all approval rule templates in the AWS Region in your AWS account.
- [ListAssociatedApprovalRuleTemplatesForRepository](#), which lists all approval rule templates that are associated with a specified repository.
- [ListRepositoriesForApprovalRuleTemplate](#), which lists all repositories associated with the specified approval rule template.
- [UpdateApprovalRuleTemplateDescription](#), which updates the description of an approval rule template.
- [UpdateApprovalRuleTemplateName](#), which updates the name of an approval rule template.
- [UpdateApprovalRuleTemplateContent](#), which updates the content of an approval rule template.

Comments in a repository, by calling the following:

- [DeleteCommentContent](#), which deletes the content of a comment on a commit in a repository.
- [GetComment](#), which returns information about a comment on a commit.
- [GetCommentReactions](#), which returns information about emoji reactions to comments.
- [GetCommentsForComparedCommit](#), which returns information about comments on the comparison between two commit specifiers in a repository.
- [PostCommentForComparedCommit](#), which creates a comment on the comparison between two commit specifiers in a repository.
- [PostCommentReply](#), which creates a reply to a comment.
- [PutCommentReaction](#), which creates or updates an emoji reaction to a comment.
- [UpdateComment](#), which updates the content of a comment on a commit in a repository.

Tags used to tag resources in AWS CodeCommit (not Git tags), by calling the following:

- [ListTagsForResource](#), which gets information about AWStags for a specified Amazon Resource Name (ARN) in AWS CodeCommit.
- [TagResource](#), which adds or updates tags for a resource in AWS CodeCommit.
- [UntagResource](#), which removes tags for a resource in AWS CodeCommit.

Triggers, by calling the following:

- [GetRepositoryTriggers](#), which returns information about triggers configured for a repository.
- [PutRepositoryTriggers](#), which replaces all triggers for a repository and can be used to create or delete triggers.
- [TestRepositoryTriggers](#), which tests the functionality of a repository trigger by sending data to the trigger target.

For information about how to use AWS CodeCommit, see the [AWS CodeCommit User Guide](#).

This document was last published on April 5, 2026.

# Actions

The following actions are supported:

- [AssociateApprovalRuleTemplateWithRepository](#)
- [BatchAssociateApprovalRuleTemplateWithRepositories](#)
- [BatchDescribeMergeConflicts](#)
- [BatchDisassociateApprovalRuleTemplateFromRepositories](#)
- [BatchGetCommits](#)
- [BatchGetRepositories](#)
- [CreateApprovalRuleTemplate](#)
- [CreateBranch](#)
- [CreateCommit](#)
- [CreatePullRequest](#)
- [CreatePullRequestApprovalRule](#)
- [CreateRepository](#)
- [CreateUnreferencedMergeCommit](#)
- [DeleteApprovalRuleTemplate](#)
- [DeleteBranch](#)
- [DeleteCommentContent](#)
- [DeleteFile](#)
- [DeletePullRequestApprovalRule](#)
- [DeleteRepository](#)
- [DescribeMergeConflicts](#)
- [DescribePullRequestEvents](#)
- [DisassociateApprovalRuleTemplateFromRepository](#)
- [EvaluatePullRequestApprovalRules](#)
- [GetApprovalRuleTemplate](#)
- [GetBlob](#)
- [GetBranch](#)
- [GetComment](#)

- [GetCommentReactions](#)
- [GetCommentsForComparedCommit](#)
- [GetCommentsForPullRequest](#)
- [GetCommit](#)
- [GetDifferences](#)
- [GetFile](#)
- [GetFolder](#)
- [GetMergeCommit](#)
- [GetMergeConflicts](#)
- [GetMergeOptions](#)
- [GetPullRequest](#)
- [GetPullRequestApprovalStates](#)
- [GetPullRequestOverrideState](#)
- [GetRepository](#)
- [GetRepositoryTriggers](#)
- [ListApprovalRuleTemplates](#)
- [ListAssociatedApprovalRuleTemplatesForRepository](#)
- [ListBranches](#)
- [ListFileCommitHistory](#)
- [ListPullRequests](#)
- [ListRepositories](#)
- [ListRepositoriesForApprovalRuleTemplate](#)
- [ListTagsForResource](#)
- [MergeBranchesByFastForward](#)
- [MergeBranchesBySquash](#)
- [MergeBranchesByThreeWay](#)
- [MergePullRequestByFastForward](#)
- [MergePullRequestBySquash](#)
- [MergePullRequestByThreeWay](#)
- [OverridePullRequestApprovalRules](#)

- [PostCommentForComparedCommit](#)
- [PostCommentForPullRequest](#)
- [PostCommentReply](#)
- [PutCommentReaction](#)
- [PutFile](#)
- [PutRepositoryTriggers](#)
- [TagResource](#)
- [TestRepositoryTriggers](#)
- [UntagResource](#)
- [UpdateApprovalRuleTemplateContent](#)
- [UpdateApprovalRuleTemplateDescription](#)
- [UpdateApprovalRuleTemplateName](#)
- [UpdateComment](#)
- [UpdateDefaultBranch](#)
- [UpdatePullRequestApprovalRuleContent](#)
- [UpdatePullRequestApprovalState](#)
- [UpdatePullRequestDescription](#)
- [UpdatePullRequestStatus](#)
- [UpdatePullRequestTitle](#)
- [UpdateRepositoryDescription](#)
- [UpdateRepositoryEncryptionKey](#)
- [UpdateRepositoryName](#)

# AssociateApprovalRuleTemplateWithRepository

Creates an association between an approval rule template and a specified repository. Then, the next time a pull request is created in the repository where the destination reference (if specified) matches the destination reference (branch) for the pull request, an approval rule that matches the template conditions is automatically created for that pull request. If no destination references are specified in the template, an approval rule that matches the template contents is created for all pull requests in that repository.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "approvalRuleTemplateName": "string",
  "repositoryName": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [approvalRuleTemplateName](#)

The name for the approval rule template.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Required: Yes

### [repositoryName](#)

The name of the repository that you want to associate with the template.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **ApprovalRuleTemplateDoesNotExistException**

The specified approval rule template does not exist. Verify that the name is correct and that you are signed in to the AWS Region where the template was created, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ApprovalRuleTemplateNameRequiredException**

An approval rule template name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidApprovalRuleTemplateNameException**

The name of the approval rule template is not valid. Template names must be between 1 and 100 valid characters in length. For more information about limits in AWS CodeCommit, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS CodeCommit User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryNameException**

A specified repository name is not valid.

#### **Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MaximumRuleTemplatesAssociatedWithRepositoryException**

The maximum number of approval rule templates for a repository has been exceeded. You cannot associate more than 25 approval rule templates with a repository.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryDoesNotExistException**

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryNameRequiredException**

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `AssociateApprovalRuleTemplateWithRepository`.

### Sample Request

```
>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 226
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.AssociateApprovalRuleTemplateWithRepository
X-Amz-Date: 20191021T213222Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.16.137 Python/3.6.0 Windows/10
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
  "approvalRuleTemplateName": "2-approver-rule-for-main"
}
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 1681
Date: Mon, 21 Oct 2019 22:43:13 GMT
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# BatchAssociateApprovalRuleTemplateWithRepositories

Creates an association between an approval rule template and one or more specified repositories.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "approvalRuleTemplateName": "string",  
  "repositoryNames": [ "string" ]  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [approvalRuleTemplateName](#)

The name of the template you want to associate with one or more repositories.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Required: Yes

### [repositoryNames](#)

The names of the repositories you want to associate with the template.

#### Note

The length constraint limit is for each string in the array. The array itself can be empty.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "associatedRepositoryNames": [ "string" ],
  "errors": [
    {
      "errorCode": "string",
      "errorMessage": "string",
      "repositoryName": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### associatedRepositoryNames

A list of names of the repositories that have been associated with the template.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

### errors

A list of any errors that might have occurred while attempting to create the association between the template and the repositories.

Type: Array of [BatchAssociateApprovalRuleTemplateWithRepositoriesError](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **ApprovalRuleTemplateDoesNotExistException**

The specified approval rule template does not exist. Verify that the name is correct and that you are signed in to the AWS Region where the template was created, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ApprovalRuleTemplateNameRequiredException**

An approval rule template name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidApprovalRuleTemplateNameException**

The name of the approval rule template is not valid. Template names must be between 1 and 100 valid characters in length. For more information about limits in AWS CodeCommit, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS CodeCommit User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### MaximumRepositoryNamesExceededException

The maximum number of allowed repository names was exceeded. Currently, this number is 100.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### RepositoryNamesRequiredException

At least one repository name object is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `BatchAssociateApprovalRuleTemplateWithRepositories`.

### Sample Request

```
>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 226
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.BatchAssociateApprovalRuleTemplateWithRepositories
X-Amz-Date: 20191021T213222Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.16.137 Python/3.6.0 Windows/10
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "approvalRuleTemplateName": "2-approver-rule-for-main",
  "repositoryNames": [
    "MyDemoRepo",
    "MyOtherDemoRepo"
  ]
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 1681
Date: Mon, 21 Oct 2019 22:43:13 GMT

{
  "associatedRepositoryNames": [
    "MyDemoRepo",
    "MyOtherDemoRepo"
  ],
  "errors": []
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# BatchDescribeMergeConflicts

Returns information about one or more merge conflicts in the attempted merge of two commit specifiers using the squash or three-way merge strategy.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "conflictDetailLevel": "string",
  "conflictResolutionStrategy": "string",
  "destinationCommitSpecifier": "string",
  "filePaths": [ "string" ],
  "maxConflictFiles": number,
  "maxMergeHunks": number,
  "mergeOption": "string",
  "nextToken": "string",
  "repositoryName": "string",
  "sourceCommitSpecifier": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### conflictDetailLevel

The level of conflict detail to use. If unspecified, the default FILE\_LEVEL is used, which returns a not-mergeable result if the same file has differences in both branches. If LINE\_LEVEL is specified, a conflict is considered not mergeable if the same file in both branches has differences on the same line.

Type: String

Valid Values: FILE\_LEVEL | LINE\_LEVEL

Required: No

### conflictResolutionStrategy

Specifies which branch to use when resolving conflicts, or whether to attempt automatically merging two versions of a file. The default is NONE, which requires any conflicts to be resolved manually before the merge operation is successful.

Type: String

Valid Values: NONE | ACCEPT\_SOURCE | ACCEPT\_DESTINATION | AUTOMERGE

Required: No

### destinationCommitSpecifier

The branch, tag, HEAD, or other fully qualified reference used to identify a commit (for example, a branch name or a full commit ID).

Type: String

Required: Yes

### filePaths

The path of the target files used to describe the conflicts. If not specified, the default is all conflict files.

Type: Array of strings

Required: No

### maxConflictFiles

The maximum number of files to include in the output.

Type: Integer

Required: No

### maxMergeHunks

The maximum number of merge hunks to include in the output.

Type: Integer

Required: No

## mergeOption

The merge option or strategy you want to use to merge the code.

Type: String

Valid Values: FAST\_FORWARD\_MERGE | SQUASH\_MERGE | THREE\_WAY\_MERGE

Required: Yes

## nextToken

An enumeration token that, when provided in a request, returns the next batch of the results.

Type: String

Required: No

## repositoryName

The name of the repository that contains the merge conflicts you want to review.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

## sourceCommitSpecifier

The branch, tag, HEAD, or other fully qualified reference used to identify a commit (for example, a branch name or a full commit ID).

Type: String

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "baseCommitId": "string",
  "conflicts": [
    {
      "conflictMetadata": {
```

```
"contentConflict": boolean,
"fileModeConflict": boolean,
"fileModes": {
  "base": "string",
  "destination": "string",
  "source": "string"
},
"filePath": "string",
"fileSizes": {
  "base": number,
  "destination": number,
  "source": number
},
"isBinaryFile": {
  "base": boolean,
  "destination": boolean,
  "source": boolean
},
"mergeOperations": {
  "destination": "string",
  "source": "string"
},
"numberOfConflicts": number,
"objectTypeConflict": boolean,
"objectTypes": {
  "base": "string",
  "destination": "string",
  "source": "string"
}
},
"mergeHunks": [
  {
    "base": {
      "endLine": number,
      "hunkContent": "string",
      "startLine": number
    },
    "destination": {
      "endLine": number,
      "hunkContent": "string",
      "startLine": number
    },
    "isConflict": boolean,
    "source": {
```

```
        "endLine": number,
        "hunkContent": "string",
        "startLine": number
    }
}
],
"destinationCommitId": "string",
"errors": [
    {
        "exceptionName": "string",
        "filePath": "string",
        "message": "string"
    }
],
"nextToken": "string",
"sourceCommitId": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### baseCommitId

The commit ID of the merge base.

Type: String

### conflicts

A list of conflicts for each file, including the conflict metadata and the hunks of the differences between the files.

Type: Array of [Conflict](#) objects

### destinationCommitId

The commit ID of the destination commit specifier that was used in the merge evaluation.

Type: String

## errors

A list of any errors returned while describing the merge conflicts for each file.

Type: Array of [BatchDescribeMergeConflictsError](#) objects

## nextToken

An enumeration token that can be used in a request to return the next batch of the results.

Type: String

## sourceCommitId

The commit ID of the source commit specifier that was used in the merge evaluation.

Type: String

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **CommitDoesNotExistException**

The specified commit does not exist or no commit was specified, and the specified repository has no default branch.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommitRequiredException**

A commit was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**InvalidCommitException**

The specified commit is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**InvalidConflictDetailLevelException**

The specified conflict detail level is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**InvalidConflictResolutionStrategyException**

The specified conflict resolution strategy is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**InvalidContinuationTokenException**

The specified continuation token is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**InvalidMaxConflictFilesException**

The specified value for the number of conflict files to return is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**InvalidMaxMergeHunksException**

The specified value for the number of merge hunks to return is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidMergeOptionException**

The specified merge option is not valid for this operation. Not all merge strategies are supported for all operations.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryNameException**

A specified repository name is not valid.

#### **Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MaximumFileContentToLoadExceededException**

The number of files to load exceeds the allowed limit.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MaximumItemsToCompareExceededException**

The number of items to compare between the source or destination branches and the merge base has exceeded the maximum allowed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MergeOptionRequiredException**

A merge option or strategy is required, and none was provided.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryDoesNotExistException**

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## RepositoryNameRequiredException

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## TipsDivergenceExceededException

The divergence between the tips of the provided commit specifiers is too great to determine whether there might be any merge conflicts. Locally compare the specifiers using `git diff` or a diff tool.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `BatchDescribeMergeConflicts`.

### Sample Request

```
>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 226
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.BatchDescribeMergeConflicts
X-Amz-Date: 20190428T213222Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.16.137 Python/3.6.0 Windows/10
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
  "destinationCommitSpecifier": "bugfix-bug1234",
  "sourceCommitSpecifier": "main",
  "mergeOption": "THREE_WAY_MERGE",
  "conflictDetailLevel": "LINE_LEVEL",
  "conflictResolutionStrategy": "NONE",
  "nextToken": "exampleToken",
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 1681
Date: Sun, 28 Apr 2019 22:43:13 GMT

{
  "conflicts": [
    {
      "conflictMetadata": {
        "filePath": "file1.py",
        "fileSizes": {
          "source": 123,
          "destination": 125,
          "base": 124
        },
      },
      "fileModes": {
        "source": "EXECUTABLE",
        "destination": "EXECUTABLE",
        "base": "EXECUTABLE"
      },
      "numberOfConflicts": 4,
      "isBinaryFile": {
        "source": false,
        "destination": false,
        "base": false
      },
      "contentConflict": true,
      "fileModeConflict": false,
      "mergeOperations": {
        "source": "M",
        "destination": "M"
      }
    }
  ],
  "mergeHunks": [
    {
      "mergeHunk": {
        "isConflict": true
      },
      "source": {
        "startLine": 123,
        "endLine": 123,
        "hunkContent": "JzCQbIVyEXAMPLE="
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```
        }
        "destination": {
            "startLine": 125,
            "endLine": 125,
            "hunkContent" "BytPbuMiEXAMPLE="
        }
        "base": {
            "startLine": 124,
            "endLine": 124,
            "hunkContent" "MnKCdITaEXAMPLE="
        }
    }
}
]
"errors":
"sourceCommitId": "c5709475EXAMPLE",
"destinationCommitId": "317f8570EXAMPLE",
"baseCommitId": "fb12a539EXAMPLE",
"nextToken": "exampleToken"
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# BatchDisassociateApprovalRuleTemplateFromRepositories

Removes the association between an approval rule template and one or more specified repositories.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "approvalRuleTemplateName": "string",
  "repositoryNames": [ "string" ]
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [approvalRuleTemplateName](#)

The name of the template that you want to disassociate from one or more repositories.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Required: Yes

### [repositoryNames](#)

The repository names that you want to disassociate from the approval rule template.

#### Note

The length constraint limit is for each string in the array. The array itself can be empty.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "disassociatedRepositoryNames": [ "string" ],
  "errors": [
    {
      "errorCode": "string",
      "errorMessage": "string",
      "repositoryName": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### disassociatedRepositoryNames

A list of repository names that have had their association with the template removed.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

### errors

A list of any errors that might have occurred while attempting to remove the association between the template and the repositories.

Type: Array of [BatchDisassociateApprovalRuleTemplateFromRepositoriesError](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **ApprovalRuleTemplateDoesNotExistException**

The specified approval rule template does not exist. Verify that the name is correct and that you are signed in to the AWS Region where the template was created, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ApprovalRuleTemplateNameRequiredException**

An approval rule template name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidApprovalRuleTemplateNameException**

The name of the approval rule template is not valid. Template names must be between 1 and 100 valid characters in length. For more information about limits in AWS CodeCommit, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS CodeCommit User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### MaximumRepositoryNamesExceededException

The maximum number of allowed repository names was exceeded. Currently, this number is 100.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### RepositoryNamesRequiredException

At least one repository name object is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `BatchDisassociateApprovalRuleTemplateFromRepositories`.

### Sample Request

```
>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 226
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.BatchDisassociateApprovalRuleTemplateFromRepositories
X-Amz-Date: 20191021T213222Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.16.137 Python/3.6.0 Windows/10
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "approvalRuleTemplateName": "2-approver-rule-for-main",
  "repositoryNames": [
    "MyDemoRepo",
    "MyOtherDemoRepo"
  ]
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 1681
Date: Mon, 21 Oct 2019 22:43:13 GMT

  "disassociatedRepositoryNames": [
    "MyDemoRepo",
    "MyOtherDemoRepo"
  ],
  "errors": []
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# BatchGetCommits

Returns information about the contents of one or more commits in a repository.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "commitIds": [ "string" ],
  "repositoryName": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### commitIds

The full commit IDs of the commits to get information about.

#### Note

You must supply the full SHA IDs of each commit. You cannot use shortened SHA IDs.

Type: Array of strings

Required: Yes

### repositoryName

The name of the repository that contains the commits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "commits": [
    {
      "additionalData": "string",
      "author": {
        "date": "string",
        "email": "string",
        "name": "string"
      },
      "commitId": "string",
      "committer": {
        "date": "string",
        "email": "string",
        "name": "string"
      },
      "message": "string",
      "parents": [ "string" ],
      "treeId": "string"
    }
  ],
  "errors": [
    {
      "commitId": "string",
      "errorCode": "string",
      "errorMessage": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### commits

An array of commit data type objects, each of which contains information about a specified commit.

Type: Array of [Commit](#) objects

## errors

Returns any commit IDs for which information could not be found. For example, if one of the commit IDs was a shortened SHA ID or that commit was not found in the specified repository, the ID returns an error object with more information.

Type: Array of [BatchGetCommitsError](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **CommitIdsLimitExceededException**

The maximum number of allowed commit IDs in a batch request is 100. Verify that your batch requests contains no more than 100 commit IDs, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommitIdsListRequiredException**

A list of commit IDs is required, but was either not specified or the list was empty.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## EncryptionKeyNotFoundException

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## EncryptionKeyUnavailableException

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## InvalidRepositoryNameException

A specified repository name is not valid.

### Note

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## RepositoryDoesNotExistException

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## RepositoryNameRequiredException

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `BatchGetCommits`.

## Sample Request

```
>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 105
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.BatchGetCommits
X-Amz-Date: 20190724T201222Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.187 Python/3.4.9 Windows/10
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
  "commitIds": [
    317f8570EXAMPLE,
    4c925148EXAMPLE
  ]
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 1218
Date: Wed, 24 Jul 2019 20:12:13 GMT

{
  "commits": [
    {
      "additionalData": "",
      "committer": {
        "date": "1508280564 -0800",
        "name": "Mary Major",
        "email": "mary_major@example.com"
      },
      "author": {
        "date": "1508280564 -0800",
        "name": "Mary Major",
        "email": "mary_major@example.com"
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    },
    "commitId": "317f8570EXAMPLE",
    "treeId": "1f330709EXAMPLE",
    "parents": [
        "6e147360EXAMPLE"
    ],
    "message": "Change variable name and add new response element"
},
{
    "additionalData": "",
    "committer": {
        "date": "1508280542 -0800",
        "name": "Li Juan",
        "email": "li_juan@example.com"
    },
    "author": {
        "date": "1508280542 -0800",
        "name": "Li Juan",
        "email": "li_juan@example.com"
    },
    "commitId": "4c925148EXAMPLE",
    "treeId": "1f330709EXAMPLE",
    "parents": [
        "317f8570EXAMPLE"
    ],
    "message": "Added new class"
}
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# BatchGetRepositories

Returns information about one or more repositories.

## Note

The description field for a repository accepts all HTML characters and all valid Unicode characters. Applications that do not HTML-encode the description and display it in a webpage can expose users to potentially malicious code. Make sure that you HTML-encode the description field in any application that uses this API to display the repository description on a webpage.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "repositoryNames": [ "string" ]
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### repositoryNames

The names of the repositories to get information about.

## Note

The length constraint limit is for each string in the array. The array itself can be empty.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "errors": [
    {
      "errorCode": "string",
      "errorMessage": "string",
      "repositoryId": "string",
      "repositoryName": "string"
    }
  ],
  "repositories": [
    {
      "accountId": "string",
      "Arn": "string",
      "cloneUrlHttp": "string",
      "cloneUrlSsh": "string",
      "creationDate": number,
      "defaultBranch": "string",
      "kmsKeyId": "string",
      "lastModifiedDate": number,
      "repositoryDescription": "string",
      "repositoryId": "string",
      "repositoryName": "string"
    }
  ],
  "repositoriesNotFound": [ "string" ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### errors

Returns information about any errors returned when attempting to retrieve information about the repositories.

Type: Array of [BatchGetRepositoriesError](#) objects

### [repositories](#)

A list of repositories returned by the batch get repositories operation.

Type: Array of [RepositoryMetadata](#) objects

### [repositoriesNotFound](#)

Returns a list of repository names for which information could not be found.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## EncryptionKeyUnavailableException

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## InvalidRepositoryNameException

A specified repository name is not valid.

### Note

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## MaximumRepositoryNamesExceededException

The maximum number of allowed repository names was exceeded. Currently, this number is 100.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## RepositoryNamesRequiredException

At least one repository name object is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `BatchGetRepositories`.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
```

```
Content-Length: 50
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.BatchGetRepositories
X-Amz-Date: 20151028T213222Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.7.38 Python/2.7.9 Windows/7
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "repositoryNames": [
    "MyDemoRepo",
    "MyOtherDemoRepo"
  ]
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 550
Date: Wed, 28 Oct 2015 21:32:24 GMT

{
  "repositories": [
    {
      "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
      "defaultBranch": "main",
      "cloneUrlSsh": "ssh://git-codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/v1/repos/
MyDemoRepo",
      "lastModifiedDate": 1441725693.583,
      "repositoryDescription": "My demonstration repository",
      "cloneUrlHttp": "https://git-codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/v1/repos/
MyDemoRepo",
      "defaultBranch": "main",
      "kmsKeyId": "a1b2c3d4-5678-90ab-cdef-EXAMPLE11111",
      "creationDate": 1441725693.583,
      "repositoryId": "f7579e13-b83e-4027-aaef-650c0EXAMPLE",
      "Arn": "arn:aws:codecommit:us-east-1:123456789012EXAMPLE:MyDemoRepo",
      "accountId": "123456789012"
    },
    {
```

```
        "creationDate": 1431980067.669,
        "defaultBranch": "main",
        "repositoryName": "MyOtherDemoRepo",
        "cloneUrlSsh": "ssh://git-codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/v1/repos/
MyOtherDemoRepo",
        "lastModifiedDate": 1444776815.847,
        "repositoryDescription": "My other demonstration repository",
        "cloneUrlHttp": "https://git-codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/v1/repos/
MyOtherDemoRepo",
        "defaultBranch": "release",
        "kmsKeyId": "a1b2c3d4-5678-90ab-cdef-EXAMPLE22222",
        "repositoryId": "cfc29ac4-b0cb-44dc-9990-f6f51EXAMPLE",
        "Arn": "arn:aws:codecommit:us-east-1:123456789012EXAMPLE:MyOtherDemoRepo",
        "accountId": "123456789012"
    }
],
"repositoriesNotFound": []
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateApprovalRuleTemplate

Creates a template for approval rules that can then be associated with one or more repositories in your AWS account. When you associate a template with a repository, AWS CodeCommit creates an approval rule that matches the conditions of the template for all pull requests that meet the conditions of the template. For more information, see [AssociateApprovalRuleTemplateWithRepository](#).

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "approvalRuleTemplateContent": "string",
  "approvalRuleTemplateDescription": "string",
  "approvalRuleTemplateName": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [approvalRuleTemplateContent](#)

The content of the approval rule that is created on pull requests in associated repositories. If you specify one or more destination references (branches), approval rules are created in an associated repository only if their destination references (branches) match those specified in the template.

#### Note

When you create the content of the approval rule template, you can specify approvers in an approval pool in one of two ways:

- **CodeCommitApprovers:** This option only requires an AWS account and a resource. It can be used for both IAM users and federated access users whose name matches the provided resource name. This is a very powerful option that offers a great deal of flexibility. For example, if you specify the AWS account *123456789012* and *Mary\_Major*, all of the following are counted as approvals coming from that user:

- An IAM user in the account (arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Mary\_Major)
- A federated user identified in IAM as Mary\_Major (arn:aws:sts::123456789012:federated-user/Mary\_Major)

This option does not recognize an active session of someone assuming the role of CodeCommitReview with a role session name of *Mary\_Major* (arn:aws:sts::123456789012:assumed-role/CodeCommitReview/Mary\_Major) unless you include a wildcard (\*Mary\_Major).

- **Fully qualified ARN:** This option allows you to specify the fully qualified Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM user or role.

For more information about IAM ARNs, wildcards, and formats, see [IAM Identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 3000.

Required: Yes

### approvalRuleTemplateDescription

The description of the approval rule template. Consider providing a description that explains what this template does and when it might be appropriate to associate it with repositories.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: No

### approvalRuleTemplateName

The name of the approval rule template. Provide descriptive names, because this name is applied to the approval rules created automatically in associated repositories.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "approvalRuleTemplate": {
    "approvalRuleTemplateContent": "string",
    "approvalRuleTemplateDescription": "string",
    "approvalRuleTemplateId": "string",
    "approvalRuleTemplateName": "string",
    "creationDate": number,
    "lastModifiedDate": number,
    "lastModifiedUser": "string",
    "ruleContentSha256": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### approvalRuleTemplate

The content and structure of the created approval rule template.

Type: [ApprovalRuleTemplate](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **ApprovalRuleTemplateContentRequiredException**

The content for the approval rule template is empty. You must provide some content for an approval rule template. The content cannot be null.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ApprovalRuleTemplateNameAlreadyExistsException**

You cannot create an approval rule template with that name because a template with that name already exists in this AWS Region for your AWS account. Approval rule template names must be unique.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ApprovalRuleTemplateNameRequiredException**

An approval rule template name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidApprovalRuleTemplateContentException**

The content of the approval rule template is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidApprovalRuleTemplateDescriptionException**

The description for the approval rule template is not valid because it exceeds the maximum characters allowed for a description. For more information about limits in AWS CodeCommit, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS CodeCommit User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidApprovalRuleTemplateNameException**

The name of the approval rule template is not valid. Template names must be between 1 and 100 valid characters in length. For more information about limits in AWS CodeCommit, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS CodeCommit User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **NumberOfRuleTemplatesExceededException**

The maximum number of approval rule templates has been exceeded for this AWS Region.

HTTP Status Code: 400

# Examples

## Example

This example illustrates one usage of `CreateApprovalRuleTemplate`.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 113
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.CreateApprovalRuleTemplate
X-Amz-Date: 20191021T221237Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.7.38 Python/2.7.9 Windows/10
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "approvalRuleTemplateContent": "{\"Version\": \"2018-11-08\",
  \"DestinationReferences\": [\"refs/heads/main\"], \"Statements\": [{\"Type
  \": \"Approvers\", \"NumberOfApprovalsNeeded\": 2, \"ApprovalPoolMembers\":
  [\"arn:aws:sts::123456789012:assumed-role/CodeCommitReview/*\"]}]}",
  "approvalRuleTemplateDescription": "Requires two developers from the team to
  approve the pull request if the destination branch is main",
  "approvalRuleTemplateName": "2-approver-rule-for-main"
}
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 0
Date: Mon, 21 Oct 2019 22:12:40 GMT

{
  "approvalRuleTemplate": {
    "approvalRuleTemplateName": "2-approver-rule-for-main",
    "creationDate": 1571356106.936,
    "approvalRuleTemplateId": "dd8b17fe-EXAMPLE",
```

```
    "approvalRuleTemplateContent": "{\n\"Version\": \"2018-11-08\",  
\n\"DestinationReferences\": [\"refs/heads/main\"],\n\"Statements\": [{\n\"Type\": \"Approvers\",  
\n\"NumberOfApprovalsNeeded\": 2,\n\"ApprovalPoolMembers\":  
  [\"arn:aws:sts::123456789012:assumed-role/CodeCommitReview/*\"]  
}]}",  
    "lastModifiedUser": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Mary_Major",  
    "approvalRuleTemplateDescription": "Requires two developers from the team to  
approve the pull request if the destination branch is main",  
    "lastModifiedDate": 1571356106.936,  
    "ruleContentSha256": "4711b576EXAMPLE"  
  }  
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateBranch

Creates a branch in a repository and points the branch to a commit.

## Note

Calling the create branch operation does not set a repository's default branch. To do this, call the update default branch operation.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "branchName": "string",
  "commitId": "string",
  "repositoryName": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### branchName

The name of the new branch to create.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

### commitId

The ID of the commit to point the new branch to.

Type: String

Required: Yes

## repositoryName

The name of the repository in which you want to create the new branch.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **BranchNameExistsException**

Cannot create the branch with the specified name because the commit conflicts with an existing branch with the same name. Branch names must be unique.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **BranchNameRequiredException**

A branch name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommitDoesNotExistException**

The specified commit does not exist or no commit was specified, and the specified repository has no default branch.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommitIdRequiredException**

A commit ID was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidBranchNameException**

The specified reference name is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidCommitIdException**

The specified commit ID is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryNameException**

A specified repository name is not valid.

**Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**RepositoryDoesNotExistException**

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**RepositoryNameRequiredException**

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `CreateBranch`.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 113
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.CreateBranch
X-Amz-Date: 20151028T221237Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.7.38 Python/2.7.9 Windows/7
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
```

```
"commitId": "317f8570EXAMPLE",  
"repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",  
"branchName": "MyNewBranch"  
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK  
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE  
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1  
Content-Length: 0  
Date: Wed, 28 Oct 2015 22:12:40 GMT
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateCommit

Creates a commit for a repository on the tip of a specified branch.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "authorName": "string",
  "branchName": "string",
  "commitMessage": "string",
  "deleteFiles": [
    {
      "filePath": "string"
    }
  ],
  "email": "string",
  "keepEmptyFolders": boolean,
  "parentCommitId": "string",
  "putFiles": [
    {
      "fileContent": blob,
      "fileMode": "string",
      "filePath": "string",
      "sourceFile": {
        "filePath": "string",
        "isMove": boolean
      }
    }
  ],
  "repositoryName": "string",
  "setFileModes": [
    {
      "fileMode": "string",
      "filePath": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### authorName

The name of the author who created the commit. This information is used as both the author and committer for the commit.

Type: String

Required: No

### branchName

The name of the branch where you create the commit.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

### commitMessage

The commit message you want to include in the commit. Commit messages are limited to 256 KB. If no message is specified, a default message is used.

Type: String

Required: No

### deleteFiles

The files to delete in this commit. These files still exist in earlier commits.

Type: Array of [DeleteFileEntry](#) objects

Required: No

### email

The email address of the person who created the commit.

Type: String

Required: No

## [keepEmptyFolders](#)

If the commit contains deletions, whether to keep a folder or folder structure if the changes leave the folders empty. If true, a `..gitkeep` file is created for empty folders. The default is false.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## [parentCommitId](#)

The ID of the commit that is the parent of the commit you create. Not required if this is an empty repository.

Type: String

Required: No

## [putFiles](#)

The files to add or update in this commit.

Type: Array of [PutFileEntry](#) objects

Required: No

## [repositoryName](#)

The name of the repository where you create the commit.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

## [setFileModes](#)

The file modes to update for files in this commit.

Type: Array of [SetFileModeEntry](#) objects

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "commitId": "string",
  "filesAdded": [
    {
      "absolutePath": "string",
      "blobId": "string",
      "fileMode": "string"
    }
  ],
  "filesDeleted": [
    {
      "absolutePath": "string",
      "blobId": "string",
      "fileMode": "string"
    }
  ],
  "filesUpdated": [
    {
      "absolutePath": "string",
      "blobId": "string",
      "fileMode": "string"
    }
  ],
  "treeId": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### commitId

The full commit ID of the commit that contains your committed file changes.

Type: String

### filesAdded

The files added as part of the committed file changes.

Type: Array of [FileMetadata](#) objects

### **filesDeleted**

The files deleted as part of the committed file changes.

Type: Array of [FileMetadata](#) objects

### **filesUpdated**

The files updated as part of the committed file changes.

Type: Array of [FileMetadata](#) objects

### **treeld**

The full SHA-1 pointer of the tree information for the commit that contains the committed file changes.

Type: String

## **Errors**

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **BranchDoesNotExistException**

The specified branch does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **BranchNameIsTagNameException**

The specified branch name is not valid because it is a tag name. Enter the name of a branch in the repository. For a list of valid branch names, use [ListBranches](#).

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **BranchNameRequiredException**

A branch name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommitMessageLengthExceededException**

The commit message is too long. Provide a shorter string.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **DirectoryNameConflictsWithFileNameException**

A file cannot be added to the repository because the specified path name has the same name as a file that already exists in this repository. Either provide a different name for the file, or specify a different path for the file.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **FileContentAndSourceFileSpecifiedException**

The commit cannot be created because both a source file and file content have been specified for the same file. You cannot provide both. Either specify a source file or provide the file content directly.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **FileContentSizeLimitExceededException**

The file cannot be added because it is too large. The maximum file size is 6 MB, and the combined file content change size is 7 MB. Consider making these changes using a Git client.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **FileDoesNotExistException**

The specified file does not exist. Verify that you have used the correct file name, full path, and extension.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **FileEntryRequiredException**

The commit cannot be created because no files have been specified as added, updated, or changed (PutFile or DeleteFile) for the commit.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **FileModeRequiredException**

The commit cannot be created because no file mode has been specified. A file mode is required to update mode permissions for a file.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **FileNameConflictsWithDirectoryNameException**

A file cannot be added to the repository because the specified file name has the same name as a directory in this repository. Either provide another name for the file, or add the file in a directory that does not match the file name.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **FilePathConflictsWithSubmodulePathException**

The commit cannot be created because a specified file path points to a submodule. Verify that the destination files have valid file paths that do not point to a submodule.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **FolderContentSizeLimitExceededException**

The commit cannot be created because at least one of the overall changes in the commit results in a folder whose contents exceed the limit of 6 MB. Either reduce the number and size of your changes, or split the changes across multiple folders.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidBranchNameException**

The specified reference name is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidDeletionParameterException**

The specified deletion parameter is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidEmailException**

The specified email address either contains one or more characters that are not allowed, or it exceeds the maximum number of characters allowed for an email address.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidFileModeException**

The specified file mode permission is not valid. For a list of valid file mode permissions, see [PutFile](#).

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidParentCommitIdException**

The parent commit ID is not valid. The commit ID cannot be empty, and must match the head commit ID for the branch of the repository where you want to add or update a file.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidPathException**

The specified path is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## InvalidRepositoryNameException

A specified repository name is not valid.

### Note

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## MaximumFileEntriesExceededException

The number of specified files to change as part of this commit exceeds the maximum number of files that can be changed in a single commit. Consider using a Git client for these changes.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## NameLengthExceededException

The user name is not valid because it has exceeded the character limit for author names.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## NoChangeException

The commit cannot be created because no changes will be made to the repository as a result of this commit. A commit must contain at least one change.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ParentCommitDoesNotExistException

The parent commit ID is not valid because it does not exist. The specified parent commit ID does not exist in the specified branch of the repository.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ParentCommitIdOutdatedException

The file could not be added because the provided parent commit ID is not the current tip of the specified branch. To view the full commit ID of the current head of the branch, use [GetBranch](#).

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ParentCommitIdRequiredException**

A parent commit ID is required. To view the full commit ID of a branch in a repository, use [GetBranch](#) or a Git command (for example, git pull or git log).

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PathRequiredException**

The folderPath for a location cannot be null.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PutFileEntryConflictException**

The commit cannot be created because one or more files specified in the commit reference both a file and a folder.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryDoesNotExistException**

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryNameRequiredException**

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RestrictedSourceFileException**

The commit cannot be created because one of the changes specifies copying or moving a .gitkeep file.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **SamePathRequestException**

The commit cannot be created because one or more changes in this commit duplicate actions in the same file path. For example, you cannot make the same delete request to the same file in the same file path twice, or make a delete request and a move request to the same file as part of the same commit.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## SourceFileOrContentRequiredException

The commit cannot be created because no source files or file content have been specified for the commit.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of CreateCommit.

### Sample Request

```
>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 350
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.CreateCommit
X-Amz-Date: 201801219T224019Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.187 Python/2.7.9 Windows/10
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20171025/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
  "branchName": "MyFeatureBranch",
  "parentCommitId": "4c925148EXAMPLE",
  "commitMessage": "I'm creating this commit to update a variable name in a number of
files.",
  "authorName": "Saanvi Sarkar"
  "email": "saanvi_sarkar@example.com",
  "keepEmptyFolders": false,
  "putFiles": [
    {
      "filePath": "file1.py",
      "fileMode": "EXECUTABLE",
      "fileContent": "bucket_name = sys.argv[1] region = sys.argv[2]"
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    },
    {
      "filePath": "file2.txt",
      "fileMode": "NORMAL",
      "fileContent": "//Adding a comment to explain the variable changes in file1.py"
    },
    {
      "filePath": "images/image1.png",
      "fileMode": "NORMAL",
      "sourceFile": {
        "filePath": "pictures/picture.png",
        "isMove": true
      }
    }
  ],
  "deleteFiles": [
    {
      "filePath": "ExampleSolution.py"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 847
Date: Fri, 19 Dec 2018 22:40:19 GMT

{
  "commitId": "317f8570EXAMPLE",
  "treeId": "347a3408EXAMPLE",
  "filesAdded": [
    {
      "absolutePath": "images/image1.png",
      "blobId": "d68ba6ccEXAMPLE",
      "fileMode": "NORMAL"
    }
  ],
  "filesUpdated": [
    {
      "absolutePath": "file1.py",
```

```
    "blobId": "0a4d55a8EXAMPLE",
    "fileMode": "EXECUTABLE"
  },
  {
    "absolutePath": "file2.txt",
    "blobId": "915766bbEXAMPLE",
    "fileMode": "NORMAL"
  }
],
"filesDeleted": [
  {
    "absolutePath": "ExampleSolution.py",
    "blobId": "4f9cebe6aEXAMPLE",
    "fileMode": "EXECUTABLE"
  },
  {
    "absolutePath": "pictures/picture.png",
    "blobId": "fb12a539EXAMPLE",
    "fileMode": "NORMAL"
  }
]
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# CreatePullRequest

Creates a pull request in the specified repository.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "clientRequestToken": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "targets": [
    {
      "destinationReference": "string",
      "repositoryName": "string",
      "sourceReference": "string"
    }
  ],
  "title": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [clientRequestToken](#)

A unique, client-generated idempotency token that, when provided in a request, ensures the request cannot be repeated with a changed parameter. If a request is received with the same parameters and a token is included, the request returns information about the initial request that used that token.

#### Note

The AWSSDKs prepopulate client request tokens. If you are using an AWSSDK, an idempotency token is created for you.

Type: String

Required: No

## description

A description of the pull request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 10240.

Required: No

## targets

The targets for the pull request, including the source of the code to be reviewed (the source branch) and the destination where the creator of the pull request intends the code to be merged after the pull request is closed (the destination branch).

Type: Array of [Target](#) objects

Required: Yes

## title

The title of the pull request. This title is used to identify the pull request to other users in the repository.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 150.

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "pullRequest": {
    "approvalRules": [
      {
        "approvalRuleContent": "string",
        "approvalRuleId": "string",
        "approvalRuleName": "string",
        "creationDate": number,
        "lastModifiedDate": number,
        "lastModifiedUser": "string",
        "originApprovalRuleTemplate": {
```

```

        "approvalRuleTemplateId": "string",
        "approvalRuleTemplateName": "string"
    },
    "ruleContentSha256": "string"
}
],
"authorArn": "string",
"clientRequestToken": "string",
"creationDate": number,
"description": "string",
"lastActivityDate": number,
"pullRequestId": "string",
"pullRequestStatus": "string",
"pullRequestTargets": [
    {
        "destinationCommit": "string",
        "destinationReference": "string",
        "mergeBase": "string",
        "mergeMetadata": {
            "isMerged": boolean,
            "mergeCommitId": "string",
            "mergedBy": "string",
            "mergeOption": "string"
        },
        "repositoryName": "string",
        "sourceCommit": "string",
        "sourceReference": "string"
    }
],
"revisionId": "string",
"title": "string"
}
}

```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [pullRequest](#)

Information about the newly created pull request.

Type: [PullRequest](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **ClientRequestTokenRequiredException**

A client request token is required. A client request token is a unique, client-generated idempotency token that, when provided in a request, ensures the request cannot be repeated with a changed parameter. If a request is received with the same parameters and a token is included, the request returns information about the initial request that used that token.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## IdempotencyParameterMismatchException

The client request token is not valid. Either the token is not in a valid format, or the token has been used in a previous request and cannot be reused.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## InvalidClientRequestTokenException

The client request token is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## InvalidDescriptionException

The pull request description is not valid. Descriptions cannot be more than 1,000 characters.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## InvalidReferenceNameException

The specified reference name format is not valid. Reference names must conform to the Git references format (for example, refs/heads/main). For more information, see [Git Internals - Git References](#) or consult your Git documentation.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## InvalidRepositoryNameException

A specified repository name is not valid.

### Note

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## InvalidTargetException

The target for the pull request is not valid. A target must contain the full values for the repository name, source branch, and destination branch for the pull request.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidTargetsException**

The targets for the pull request is not valid or not in a valid format. Targets are a list of target objects. Each target object must contain the full values for the repository name, source branch, and destination branch for a pull request.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidTitleException**

The title of the pull request is not valid. Pull request titles cannot exceed 100 characters in length.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MaximumOpenPullRequestsExceededException**

You cannot create the pull request because the repository has too many open pull requests. The maximum number of open pull requests for a repository is 1,000. Close one or more open pull requests, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MultipleRepositoriesInPullRequestException**

You cannot include more than one repository in a pull request. Make sure you have specified only one repository name in your request, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ReferenceDoesNotExistException**

The specified reference does not exist. You must provide a full commit ID.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ReferenceNameRequiredException**

A reference name is required, but none was provided.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ReferenceTypeNotSupportedException**

The specified reference is not a supported type.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryDoesNotExistException**

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryNameRequiredException**

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **SourceAndDestinationAreSameException**

The source branch and destination branch for the pull request are the same. You must specify different branches for the source and destination.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **TargetRequiredException**

A pull request target is required. It cannot be empty or null. A pull request target must contain the full values for the repository name, source branch, and destination branch for the pull request.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **TargetsRequiredException**

An array of target objects is required. It cannot be empty or null.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **TitleRequiredException**

A pull request title is required. It cannot be empty or null.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **Examples**

### **Example**

This example illustrates one usage of `CreatePullRequest`.

## Sample Request

```
>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 350
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.CreatePullRequest
X-Amz-Date: 20171025T132023Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.187 Python/2.7.9 Windows/8
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20171025/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "clientRequestToken": "123Example",
  "description": "A code review of the new feature I just added to the service.",
  "targets": [
    {
      "destinationReference": "refs/heads/main",
      "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
      "sourceReference": "refs/heads/jane-branch"
    }
  ],
  "title": "Pronunciation difficulty analyzer"
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 847
Date: Wed, 25 Oct 2017 20:20:13 GMT

{
  "pullRequest": {
    "approvalRules": [
      {
        "approvalRuleContent": "{\"Version\": \"2018-11-08\",
        \"DestinationReferences\": [\"refs/heads/main\"], \"Statements\": [{\"Type
        \": \"Approvers\", \"NumberOfApprovalsNeeded\": 2, \"ApprovalPoolMembers\":
        [\"arn:aws:sts::123456789012:assumed-role/CodeCommitReview/*\"]}]}",
```

```
    "approvalRuleId": "dd8b17fe-EXAMPLE",
    "approvalRuleName": "2-approver-rule-for-main",
    "creationDate": 1571356106.936,
    "lastModifiedDate": 571356106.936,
    "lastModifiedUser": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Mary_Major",
    "originApprovalRuleTemplate": {
      "approvalRuleTemplateId": "dd8b17fe-EXAMPLE",
      "approvalRuleTemplateName": "2-approver-rule-for-main"
    },
    "ruleContentSha256": "4711b576EXAMPLE"
  }
],
"authorArn": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Jane_Doe",
"description": "A code review of the new feature I just added to the service.",
"title": "Pronunciation difficulty analyzer",
"pullRequestTargets": [
  {
    "destinationCommit": "5d036259EXAMPLE",
    "destinationReference": "refs/heads/main",
    "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
    "sourceCommit": "317f8570EXAMPLE",
    "sourceReference": "refs/heads/jane-branch",
    "mergeMetadata": {
      "isMerged": false
    }
  }
],
"lastActivityDate": 1508962823.285,
"pullRequestId": "42",
"clientRequestToken": "123Example",
"pullRequestStatus": "OPEN",
"creationDate": 1508962823.285
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreatePullRequestApprovalRule

Creates an approval rule for a pull request.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "approvalRuleContent": "string",
  "approvalRuleName": "string",
  "pullRequestId": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [approvalRuleContent](#)

The content of the approval rule, including the number of approvals needed and the structure of an approval pool defined for approvals, if any. For more information about approval pools, see the AWS CodeCommit User Guide.

#### Note

When you create the content of the approval rule, you can specify approvers in an approval pool in one of two ways:

- **CodeCommitApprovers:** This option only requires an AWS account and a resource. It can be used for both IAM users and federated access users whose name matches the provided resource name. This is a very powerful option that offers a great deal of flexibility. For example, if you specify the AWS account *123456789012* and *Mary\_Major*, all of the following would be counted as approvals coming from that user:
  - An IAM user in the account (arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Mary\_Major)
  - A federated user identified in IAM as *Mary\_Major* (arn:aws:sts::123456789012:federated-user/Mary\_Major)

This option does not recognize an active session of someone assuming the role of CodeCommitReview with a role session name of *Mary\_Major* (arn:aws:sts::123456789012:assumed-role/CodeCommitReview/*Mary\_Major*) unless you include a wildcard (*\*Mary\_Major*).

- **Fully qualified ARN:** This option allows you to specify the fully qualified Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM user or role.

For more information about IAM ARNs, wildcards, and formats, see [IAM Identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 3000.

Required: Yes

### approvalRuleName

The name for the approval rule.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Required: Yes

### pullRequestId

The system-generated ID of the pull request for which you want to create the approval rule.

Type: String

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "approvalRule": {
    "approvalRuleContent": "string",
    "approvalRuleId": "string",
    "approvalRuleName": "string",
```

```
    "creationDate": number,
    "lastModifiedDate": number,
    "lastModifiedUser": "string",
    "originApprovalRuleTemplate": {
      "approvalRuleTemplateId": "string",
      "approvalRuleTemplateName": "string"
    },
    "ruleContentSha256": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### approvalRule

Information about the created approval rule.

Type: [ApprovalRule](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **ApprovalRuleContentRequiredException**

The content for the approval rule is empty. You must provide some content for an approval rule. The content cannot be null.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ApprovalRuleNameAlreadyExistsException**

An approval rule with that name already exists. Approval rule names must be unique within the scope of a pull request.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ApprovalRuleNameRequiredException**

An approval rule name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidApprovalRuleContentException**

The content for the approval rule is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidApprovalRuleNameException**

The name for the approval rule is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidPullRequestIdException**

The pull request ID is not valid. Make sure that you have provided the full ID and that the pull request is in the specified repository, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **NumberOfRulesExceededException**

The approval rule cannot be added. The pull request has the maximum number of approval rules associated with it.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestAlreadyClosedException**

The pull request status cannot be updated because it is already closed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestDoesNotExistException**

The pull request ID could not be found. Make sure that you have specified the correct repository name and pull request ID, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestIdRequiredException**

A pull request ID is required, but none was provided.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **Examples**

### **Example**

This example illustrates one usage of `CreatePullRequestApprovalRule`.

### **Sample Request**

```
>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 350
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.CreatePullRequestApprovalRule
X-Amz-Date: 20191025T132023Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.187 Python/2.7.9 Windows/8
```

Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1

Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20171025/us-east-1/codecommit/aws4\_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

```
{
  "pullRequestId": "27",
  "approvalRuleName": "Require two approved approvers",
  "approvalRuleContent": "{\"Version\": \"2018-11-08\", \"Statements\": [{\"Type\": \"Approvers\", \"NumberOfApprovalsNeeded\": 2, \"ApprovalPoolMembers\": [\"arn:aws:sts::123456789012:assumed-role/CodeCommitReview/*\"]}]}"
}
```

## Sample Response

HTTP/1.1 200 OK

x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE

Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1

Content-Length: 847

Date: Fri, 25 Oct 2019 20:20:13 GMT

```
{
  "approvalRule": {
    "approvalRuleName": "Require two approved approvers",
    "lastModifiedDate": 1570752871.932,
    "ruleContentSha256": "7c44e6ebEXAMPLE",
    "creationDate": 1570752871.932,
    "approvalRuleId": "aac33506-EXAMPLE",
    "approvalRuleContent": "{\"Version\": \"2018-11-08\", \"Statements\": [{\"Type\": \"Approvers\", \"NumberOfApprovalsNeeded\": 2, \"ApprovalPoolMembers\": [\"arn:aws:sts::123456789012:assumed-role/CodeCommitReview/*\"]}]}",
    "lastModifiedUser": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Mary_Major"
  }
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateRepository

Creates a new, empty repository.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "kmsKeyId": "string",
  "repositoryDescription": "string",
  "repositoryName": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [kmsKeyId](#)

The ID of the encryption key. You can view the ID of an encryption key in the AWS KMS console, or use the AWS KMS APIs to programmatically retrieve a key ID. For more information about acceptable values for kmsKeyId, see [KeyId](#) in the Decrypt API description in the *AWS Key Management Service API Reference*.

If no key is specified, the default aws/codecommit AWS managed key is used.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9:/_ -]+$`

Required: No

### [repositoryDescription](#)

A comment or description about the new repository.

**Note**

The description field for a repository accepts all HTML characters and all valid Unicode characters. Applications that do not HTML-encode the description and display it in a webpage can expose users to potentially malicious code. Make sure that you HTML-encode the description field in any application that uses this API to display the repository description on a webpage.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1000.

Required: No

**repositoryName**

The name of the new repository to be created.

**Note**

The repository name must be unique across the calling AWS account. Repository names are limited to 100 alphanumeric, dash, and underscore characters, and cannot include certain characters. For more information about the limits on repository names, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS CodeCommit User Guide*. The suffix `.git` is prohibited.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

**tags**

One or more tag key-value pairs to use when tagging this repository.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "repositoryMetadata": {
    "accountId": "string",
    "Arn": "string",
    "cloneUrlHttp": "string",
    "cloneUrlSsh": "string",
    "creationDate": number,
    "defaultBranch": "string",
    "kmsKeyId": "string",
    "lastModifiedDate": number,
    "repositoryDescription": "string",
    "repositoryId": "string",
    "repositoryName": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### repositoryMetadata

Information about the newly created repository.

Type: [RepositoryMetadata](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyInvalidIdException**

The AWS Key Management Service encryption key is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyInvalidUsageException**

A AWS KMS encryption key was used to try and encrypt or decrypt a repository, but either the repository or the key was not in a valid state to support the operation.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryDescriptionException**

The specified repository description is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryNameException**

A specified repository name is not valid.

**Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**InvalidSystemTagUsageException**

The specified tag is not valid. Key names cannot be prefixed with aws:.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**InvalidTagsMapException**

The map of tags is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**OperationNotAllowedException**

Thrown when request is denied due to other reason than lack of permission.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**RepositoryLimitExceededException**

A repository resource limit was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**RepositoryNameExistsException**

The specified repository name already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**RepositoryNameRequiredException**

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**TagPolicyException**

The tag policy is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## TooManyTagsException

The maximum number of tags for an AWS CodeCommit resource has been exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `CreateRepository`.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 88
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.CreateRepository
X-Amz-Date: 20151028T223339Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.7.38 Python/2.7.9 Windows/7
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
  "repositoryDescription": "My demonstration repository",
  "tags": {
    "Team": "Saanvi"
  }
}
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 483
```

Date: Wed, 28 Oct 2015 22:33:42 GMT

```
{
  "repositoryMetadata": {
    "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
    "cloneUrlSsh": "ssh://git-codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/v1/repos/MyDemoRepo",
    "lastModifiedDate": 1446071622.494,
    "repositoryDescription": "My demonstration repository",
    "cloneUrlHttp": "https://git-codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/v1/repos/MyDemoRepo",
    "defaultBranch": main,
    "kmsKeyId": "a1b2c3d4-5678-90ab-cdef-EXAMPLE11111",
    "creationDate": 1446071622.494,
    "repositoryId": "a1b2c3d4-5678-90ab-cdef-EXAMPLEbbbbbb",
    "Arn": "arn:aws:codecommit:us-east-1:123456789012EXAMPLE:MyDemoRepo",
    "accountId": "123456789012"
  }
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CreateUnreferencedMergeCommit

Creates an unreferenced commit that represents the result of merging two branches using a specified merge strategy. This can help you determine the outcome of a potential merge. This API cannot be used with the fast-forward merge strategy because that strategy does not create a merge commit.

## Note

This unreferenced merge commit can only be accessed using the GetCommit API or through git commands such as git fetch. To retrieve this commit, you must specify its commit ID or otherwise reference it.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "authorName": "string",
  "commitMessage": "string",
  "conflictDetailLevel": "string",
  "conflictResolution": {
    "deleteFiles": [
      {
        "filePath": "string"
      }
    ],
    "replaceContents": [
      {
        "content": blob,
        "fileMode": "string",
        "filePath": "string",
        "replacementType": "string"
      }
    ],
    "setFileModes": [
      {
        "fileMode": "string",
        "filePath": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
}
```

```
"conflictResolutionStrategy": "string",
"destinationCommitSpecifier": "string",
"email": "string",
"keepEmptyFolders": boolean,
"mergeOption": "string",
"repositoryName": "string",
"sourceCommitSpecifier": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [authorName](#)

The name of the author who created the unreferenced commit. This information is used as both the author and committer for the commit.

Type: String

Required: No

### [commitMessage](#)

The commit message for the unreferenced commit.

Type: String

Required: No

### [conflictDetailLevel](#)

The level of conflict detail to use. If unspecified, the default FILE\_LEVEL is used, which returns a not-mergeable result if the same file has differences in both branches. If LINE\_LEVEL is specified, a conflict is considered not mergeable if the same file in both branches has differences on the same line.

Type: String

Valid Values: FILE\_LEVEL | LINE\_LEVEL

Required: No

## conflictResolution

If AUTOMERGE is the conflict resolution strategy, a list of inputs to use when resolving conflicts during a merge.

Type: [ConflictResolution](#) object

Required: No

## conflictResolutionStrategy

Specifies which branch to use when resolving conflicts, or whether to attempt automatically merging two versions of a file. The default is NONE, which requires any conflicts to be resolved manually before the merge operation is successful.

Type: String

Valid Values: NONE | ACCEPT\_SOURCE | ACCEPT\_DESTINATION | AUTOMERGE

Required: No

## destinationCommitSpecifier

The branch, tag, HEAD, or other fully qualified reference used to identify a commit (for example, a branch name or a full commit ID).

Type: String

Required: Yes

## email

The email address for the person who created the unreferenced commit.

Type: String

Required: No

## keepEmptyFolders

If the commit contains deletions, whether to keep a folder or folder structure if the changes leave the folders empty. If this is specified as true, a .gitkeep file is created for empty folders. The default is false.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### mergeOption

The merge option or strategy you want to use to merge the code.

Type: String

Valid Values: FAST\_FORWARD\_MERGE | SQUASH\_MERGE | THREE\_WAY\_MERGE

Required: Yes

### repositoryName

The name of the repository where you want to create the unreferenced merge commit.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

### sourceCommitSpecifier

The branch, tag, HEAD, or other fully qualified reference used to identify a commit (for example, a branch name or a full commit ID).

Type: String

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "commitId": "string",
  "treeId": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

## commitId

The full commit ID of the commit that contains your merge results.

Type: String

## treeld

The full SHA-1 pointer of the tree information for the commit that contains the merge results.

Type: String

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **CommitDoesNotExistException**

The specified commit does not exist or no commit was specified, and the specified repository has no default branch.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommitMessageLengthExceededException**

The commit message is too long. Provide a shorter string.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommitRequiredException**

A commit was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConcurrentReferenceUpdateException**

The merge cannot be completed because the target branch has been modified. Another user might have modified the target branch while the merge was in progress. Wait a few minutes, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **FileContentSizeLimitExceededException**

The file cannot be added because it is too large. The maximum file size is 6 MB, and the combined file content change size is 7 MB. Consider making these changes using a Git client.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **FileModeRequiredException**

The commit cannot be created because no file mode has been specified. A file mode is required to update mode permissions for a file.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **FolderContentSizeLimitExceededException**

The commit cannot be created because at least one of the overall changes in the commit results in a folder whose contents exceed the limit of 6 MB. Either reduce the number and size of your changes, or split the changes across multiple folders.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidCommitException**

The specified commit is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidConflictDetailLevelException**

The specified conflict detail level is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidConflictResolutionException**

The specified conflict resolution list is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidConflictResolutionStrategyException**

The specified conflict resolution strategy is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidEmailException**

The specified email address either contains one or more characters that are not allowed, or it exceeds the maximum number of characters allowed for an email address.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidFileModeException**

The specified file mode permission is not valid. For a list of valid file mode permissions, see [PutFile](#).

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidMergeOptionException**

The specified merge option is not valid for this operation. Not all merge strategies are supported for all operations.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidPathException**

The specified path is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidReplacementContentException**

Automerge was specified for resolving the conflict, but the replacement type is not valid or content is missing.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidReplacementTypeException**

Automerge was specified for resolving the conflict, but the specified replacement type is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryNameException**

A specified repository name is not valid.

#### **Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ManualMergeRequiredException**

The pull request cannot be merged automatically into the destination branch. You must manually merge the branches and resolve any conflicts.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MaximumConflictResolutionEntriesExceededException**

The number of allowed conflict resolution entries was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MaximumFileContentToLoadExceededException**

The number of files to load exceeds the allowed limit.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MaximumItemsToCompareExceededException**

The number of items to compare between the source or destination branches and the merge base has exceeded the maximum allowed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MergeOptionRequiredException**

A merge option or strategy is required, and none was provided.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MultipleConflictResolutionEntriesException**

More than one conflict resolution entries exists for the conflict. A conflict can have only one conflict resolution entry.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **NameLengthExceededException**

The user name is not valid because it has exceeded the character limit for author names.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PathRequiredException**

The folderPath for a location cannot be null.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ReplacementContentRequiredException**

USE\_NEW\_CONTENT was specified, but no replacement content has been provided.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ReplacementTypeRequiredException**

A replacement type is required.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryDoesNotExistException**

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### RepositoryNameRequiredException

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### TipsDivergenceExceededException

The divergence between the tips of the provided commit specifiers is too great to determine whether there might be any merge conflicts. Locally compare the specifiers using `git diff` or a diff tool.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `CreateUnreferencedMergeCommit`.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 312
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.CreateUnReferencedMergeCommit
X-Amz-Date: 20190428T213222Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.16.137 Python/3.6.0 Windows/10
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
  "sourceCommitSpecifier": "bugfix-bug1234",
  "destinationCommitSpecifier": "main",
  "mergeOption": "THREE_WAY_MERGE",
  "authorName": "Maria Garcia",
  "email": "maria_garcia@example.com",
```

```
"commitMessage": "Testing the merge of this bugfix branch to main."
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 220
Date: Sun, 28 Apr 2019 22:43:13 GMT
```

```
{
  "commitId": "4f178133EXAMPLE",
  "treeId": "389765daEXAMPLE"
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteApprovalRuleTemplate

Deletes a specified approval rule template. Deleting a template does not remove approval rules on pull requests already created with the template.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "approvalRuleTemplateName": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [approvalRuleTemplateName](#)

The name of the approval rule template to delete.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "approvalRuleTemplateId": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

## approvalRuleTemplateId

The system-generated ID of the deleted approval rule template. If the template has been previously deleted, the only response is a 200 OK.

Type: String

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### ApprovalRuleTemplateInUseException

The approval rule template is associated with one or more repositories. You cannot delete a template that is associated with a repository. Remove all associations, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### ApprovalRuleTemplateNameRequiredException

An approval rule template name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InvalidApprovalRuleTemplateNameException

The name of the approval rule template is not valid. Template names must be between 1 and 100 valid characters in length. For more information about limits in AWS CodeCommit, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS CodeCommit User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of DeleteApprovalRuleTemplate.

### Sample Request

```
HTTP/1.1  
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
```

```
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 57
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.DeleteApprovalRuleTemplate
X-Amz-Date: 20191021T224659Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.7.38 Python/2.7.9 Windows/10
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "approvalRuleTemplateName": "1-approver-for-all-pull-requests"
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 48
Date: Mon, 21 Oct 2019 22:47:03 GMT

{
  "approvalRuleTemplateId": "41de97b7-EXAMPLE"
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteBranch

Deletes a branch from a repository, unless that branch is the default branch for the repository.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "branchName": "string",  
  "repositoryName": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### branchName

The name of the branch to delete.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

### repositoryName

The name of the repository that contains the branch to be deleted.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
```

```
"deletedBranch": {  
  "branchName": "string",  
  "commitId": "string"  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### deletedBranch

Information about the branch deleted by the operation, including the branch name and the commit ID that was the tip of the branch.

Type: [BranchInfo](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **BranchNameRequiredException**

A branch name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **DefaultBranchCannotBeDeletedException**

The specified branch is the default branch for the repository, and cannot be deleted. To delete this branch, you must first set another branch as the default branch.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidBranchNameException**

The specified reference name is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryNameException**

A specified repository name is not valid.

#### **Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryDoesNotExistException**

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryNameRequiredException**

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of DeleteBranch.

### Sample Request

```
HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 57
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.DeleteBranch
X-Amz-Date: 20151028T224659Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.7.38 Python/2.7.9 Windows/7
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
  "branchName": "MyNewBranch"
}
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 88
Date: Wed, 28 Oct 2015 22:47:03 GMT

{
  "deletedBranch": {
    "branchName": "MyNewBranch",
    "commitId": "317f8570EXAMPLE"
  }
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteCommentContent

Deletes the content of a comment made on a change, file, or commit in a repository.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "commentId": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### commentId

The unique, system-generated ID of the comment. To get this ID, use [GetCommentsForComparedCommit](#) or [GetCommentsForPullRequest](#).

Type: String

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "comment": {
    "authorArn": "string",
    "callerReactions": [ "string" ],
    "clientRequestToken": "string",
    "commentId": "string",
    "content": "string",
    "creationDate": number,
    "deleted": boolean,
    "inReplyTo": "string",
    "lastModifiedDate": number,
    "reactionCounts": {
      "string": number
    }
  }
}
```

```
    }  
  }  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### comment

Information about the comment you just deleted.

Type: [Comment](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **CommentDeletedException**

This comment has already been deleted. You cannot edit or delete a deleted comment.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommentDoesNotExistException**

No comment exists with the provided ID. Verify that you have used the correct ID, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommentIdRequiredException**

The comment ID is missing or null. A comment ID is required.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidCommentIdException**

The comment ID is not in a valid format. Make sure that you have provided the full comment ID.

HTTP Status Code: 400

# Examples

## Example

This example illustrates one usage of DeleteCommentContent.

### Sample Request

```
>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 350
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.DeleteCommentContent
X-Amz-Date: 20171025T132023Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.187 Python/2.7.9 Windows/8
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20171025/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "commentId": "ff30b348EXAMPLEeb9aa670f"
}
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 847
Date: Wed, 25 Oct 2017 20:20:13 GMT

{
  "comment": {
    "creationDate": 1508369768.142,
    "deleted": true,
    "lastModifiedDate": 1508369842.278,
    "clientRequestToken": "123Example",
    "commentId": "ff30b348EXAMPLEeb9aa670f",
    "authorArn": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Li_Juan",
    "callerReactions": [],
    "reactionCounts":
```

```
    {  
      "CLAP" : 1  
    }  
  }  
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteFile

Deletes a specified file from a specified branch. A commit is created on the branch that contains the revision. The file still exists in the commits earlier to the commit that contains the deletion.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "branchName": "string",
  "commitMessage": "string",
  "email": "string",
  "filePath": "string",
  "keepEmptyFolders": boolean,
  "name": "string",
  "parentCommitId": "string",
  "repositoryName": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### branchName

The name of the branch where the commit that deletes the file is made.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

### commitMessage

The commit message you want to include as part of deleting the file. Commit messages are limited to 256 KB. If no message is specified, a default message is used.

Type: String

Required: No

## email

The email address for the commit that deletes the file. If no email address is specified, the email address is left blank.

Type: String

Required: No

## filePath

The fully qualified path to the file that to be deleted, including the full name and extension of that file. For example, `/examples/file.md` is a fully qualified path to a file named `file.md` in a folder named `examples`.

Type: String

Required: Yes

## keepEmptyFolders

If a file is the only object in the folder or directory, specifies whether to delete the folder or directory that contains the file. By default, empty folders are deleted. This includes empty folders that are part of the directory structure. For example, if the path to a file is `dir1/dir2/dir3/dir4`, and `dir2` and `dir3` are empty, deleting the last file in `dir4` also deletes the empty folders `dir4`, `dir3`, and `dir2`.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## name

The name of the author of the commit that deletes the file. If no name is specified, the user's ARN is used as the author name and committer name.

Type: String

Required: No

## parentCommitId

The ID of the commit that is the tip of the branch where you want to create the commit that deletes the file. This must be the HEAD commit for the branch. The commit that deletes the file is created from this commit ID.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### repositoryName

The name of the repository that contains the file to delete.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "blobId": "string",
  "commitId": "string",
  "filePath": "string",
  "treeId": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### blobId

The blob ID removed from the tree as part of deleting the file.

Type: String

### commitId

The full commit ID of the commit that contains the change that deletes the file.

Type: String

## filePath

The fully qualified path to the file to be deleted, including the full name and extension of that file.

Type: String

## treeld

The full SHA-1 pointer of the tree information for the commit that contains the delete file change.

Type: String

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **BranchDoesNotExistException**

The specified branch does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **BranchNameIsTagNameException**

The specified branch name is not valid because it is a tag name. Enter the name of a branch in the repository. For a list of valid branch names, use [ListBranches](#).

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **BranchNameRequiredException**

A branch name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommitMessageLengthExceededException**

The commit message is too long. Provide a shorter string.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **FileDoesNotExistException**

The specified file does not exist. Verify that you have used the correct file name, full path, and extension.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidBranchNameException**

The specified reference name is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidEmailException**

The specified email address either contains one or more characters that are not allowed, or it exceeds the maximum number of characters allowed for an email address.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## InvalidParentCommitIdException

The parent commit ID is not valid. The commit ID cannot be empty, and must match the head commit ID for the branch of the repository where you want to add or update a file.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## InvalidPathException

The specified path is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## InvalidRepositoryNameException

A specified repository name is not valid.

### Note

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## NameLengthExceededException

The user name is not valid because it has exceeded the character limit for author names.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ParentCommitDoesNotExistException

The parent commit ID is not valid because it does not exist. The specified parent commit ID does not exist in the specified branch of the repository.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ParentCommitIdOutdatedException

The file could not be added because the provided parent commit ID is not the current tip of the specified branch. To view the full commit ID of the current head of the branch, use [GetBranch](#).

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ParentCommitIdRequiredException

A parent commit ID is required. To view the full commit ID of a branch in a repository, use [GetBranch](#) or a Git command (for example, git pull or git log).

HTTP Status Code: 400

## PathRequiredException

The folderPath for a location cannot be null.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## RepositoryDoesNotExistException

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## RepositoryNameRequiredException

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of DeleteFile.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 182
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.DeleteFile
X-Amz-Date: 20180914T223454Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.15.9 Python/2.7.11 Darwin/16.7.0 botocore/1.10.9
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAEXAMPLE/20180914/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;x-amz-date;x-amz-target,
Signature=0be88b13EXAMPLE
```

```
{
  "branchName": "main",
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
  "parentCommitId": "c5709475EXAMPLE",
  "filePath": "README.md"
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 66c7bf89-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 182
Date: Fri, 14 Sep 2018 22:34:56 GMT
Connection: keep-alive

{
  "blobId": "559b44fEXAMPLE",
  "commitId": "353cf655EXAMPLE",
  "filePath": "README.md",
  "treeId": "6bc824cEXAMPLE"
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeletePullRequestApprovalRule

Deletes an approval rule from a specified pull request. Approval rules can be deleted from a pull request only if the pull request is open, and if the approval rule was created specifically for a pull request and not generated from an approval rule template associated with the repository where the pull request was created. You cannot delete an approval rule from a merged or closed pull request.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "approvalRuleName": "string",
  "pullRequestId": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [approvalRuleName](#)

The name of the approval rule you want to delete.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Required: Yes

### [pullRequestId](#)

The system-generated ID of the pull request that contains the approval rule you want to delete.

Type: String

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
```

```
"approvalRuleId": "string"  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### approvalRuleId

The ID of the deleted approval rule.

#### Note

If the approval rule was deleted in an earlier API call, the response is 200 OK without content.

Type: String

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **ApprovalRuleNameRequiredException**

An approval rule name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CannotDeleteApprovalRuleFromTemplateException**

The approval rule cannot be deleted from the pull request because it was created by an approval rule template and applied to the pull request automatically.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidApprovalRuleNameException**

The name for the approval rule is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidPullRequestIdException**

The pull request ID is not valid. Make sure that you have provided the full ID and that the pull request is in the specified repository, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestAlreadyClosedException**

The pull request status cannot be updated because it is already closed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestDoesNotExistException**

The pull request ID could not be found. Make sure that you have specified the correct repository name and pull request ID, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **PullRequestIdRequiredException**

A pull request ID is required, but none was provided.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **Examples**

### **Example**

This example illustrates one usage of `DeletePullRequestApprovalRule`.

### **Sample Request**

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 31
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.DeletePullRequestApprovalRule
X-Amz-Date: 20191021T225354Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.7.38 Python/2.7.9 Windows/10
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "pullRequestId": "15",
  "approvalRuleName": "My Approval Rule"
}
```

### **Sample Response**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 55
Date: Mon, 21 Oct 2019 22:53:56 GMT

{
```

```
"approvalRuleId": "077d8e8a8-EXAMPLE"  
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteRepository

Deletes a repository. If a specified repository was already deleted, a null repository ID is returned.

## Important

Deleting a repository also deletes all associated objects and metadata. After a repository is deleted, all future push calls to the deleted repository fail.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "repositoryName": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### repositoryName

The name of the repository to delete.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "repositoryId": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### repositoryId

The ID of the repository that was deleted.

Type: String

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## InvalidRepositoryNameException

A specified repository name is not valid.

### Note

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## RepositoryNameRequiredException

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of DeleteRepository.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 31
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.DeleteRepository
X-Amz-Date: 20151028T225354Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.7.38 Python/2.7.9 Windows/7
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo"
```

```
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 55
Date: Wed, 28 Oct 2015 22:53:56 GMT

{
  "repositoryId": "f7579e13-b83e-4027-aaef-650c0EXAMPLE"
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DescribeMergeConflicts

Returns information about one or more merge conflicts in the attempted merge of two commit specifiers using the squash or three-way merge strategy. If the merge option for the attempted merge is specified as `FAST_FORWARD_MERGE`, an exception is thrown.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "conflictDetailLevel": "string",
  "conflictResolutionStrategy": "string",
  "destinationCommitSpecifier": "string",
  "filePath": "string",
  "maxMergeHunks": number,
  "mergeOption": "string",
  "nextToken": "string",
  "repositoryName": "string",
  "sourceCommitSpecifier": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### conflictDetailLevel

The level of conflict detail to use. If unspecified, the default `FILE_LEVEL` is used, which returns a not-mergeable result if the same file has differences in both branches. If `LINE_LEVEL` is specified, a conflict is considered not mergeable if the same file in both branches has differences on the same line.

Type: String

Valid Values: `FILE_LEVEL` | `LINE_LEVEL`

Required: No

### conflictResolutionStrategy

Specifies which branch to use when resolving conflicts, or whether to attempt automatically merging two versions of a file. The default is NONE, which requires any conflicts to be resolved manually before the merge operation is successful.

Type: String

Valid Values: NONE | ACCEPT\_SOURCE | ACCEPT\_DESTINATION | AUTOMERGE

Required: No

### destinationCommitSpecifier

The branch, tag, HEAD, or other fully qualified reference used to identify a commit (for example, a branch name or a full commit ID).

Type: String

Required: Yes

### filePath

The path of the target files used to describe the conflicts.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### maxMergeHunks

The maximum number of merge hunks to include in the output.

Type: Integer

Required: No

### mergeOption

The merge option or strategy you want to use to merge the code.

Type: String

Valid Values: FAST\_FORWARD\_MERGE | SQUASH\_MERGE | THREE\_WAY\_MERGE

Required: Yes

### nextToken

An enumeration token that, when provided in a request, returns the next batch of the results.

Type: String

Required: No

### repositoryName

The name of the repository where you want to get information about a merge conflict.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

### sourceCommitSpecifier

The branch, tag, HEAD, or other fully qualified reference used to identify a commit (for example, a branch name or a full commit ID).

Type: String

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "baseCommitId": "string",
  "conflictMetadata": {
    "contentConflict": boolean,
    "fileModeConflict": boolean,
    "fileModes": {
      "base": "string",
      "destination": "string",
      "source": "string"
    },
  },
  "filePath": "string",
  "fileSizes": {
    "base": number,
    "destination": number,
```

```
    "source": number
  },
  "isBinaryFile": {
    "base": boolean,
    "destination": boolean,
    "source": boolean
  },
  "mergeOperations": {
    "destination": "string",
    "source": "string"
  },
  "numberOfConflicts": number,
  "objectTypeConflict": boolean,
  "objectTypes": {
    "base": "string",
    "destination": "string",
    "source": "string"
  }
},
"destinationCommitId": "string",
"mergeHunks": [
  {
    "base": {
      "endLine": number,
      "hunkContent": "string",
      "startLine": number
    },
    "destination": {
      "endLine": number,
      "hunkContent": "string",
      "startLine": number
    },
    "isConflict": boolean,
    "source": {
      "endLine": number,
      "hunkContent": "string",
      "startLine": number
    }
  }
],
"nextToken": "string",
"sourceCommitId": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [baseCommitId](#)

The commit ID of the merge base.

Type: String

### [conflictMetadata](#)

Contains metadata about the conflicts found in the merge.

Type: [ConflictMetadata](#) object

### [destinationCommitId](#)

The commit ID of the destination commit specifier that was used in the merge evaluation.

Type: String

### [mergeHunks](#)

A list of merge hunks of the differences between the files or lines.

Type: Array of [MergeHunk](#) objects

### [nextToken](#)

An enumeration token that can be used in a request to return the next batch of the results.

Type: String

### [sourceCommitId](#)

The commit ID of the source commit specifier that was used in the merge evaluation.

Type: String

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

**CommitDoesNotExistException**

The specified commit does not exist or no commit was specified, and the specified repository has no default branch.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**CommitRequiredException**

A commit was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

**EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**FileDoesNotExistException**

The specified file does not exist. Verify that you have used the correct file name, full path, and extension.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidCommitException**

The specified commit is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidConflictDetailLevelException**

The specified conflict detail level is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidConflictResolutionStrategyException**

The specified conflict resolution strategy is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidContinuationTokenException**

The specified continuation token is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidMaxMergeHunksException**

The specified value for the number of merge hunks to return is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidMergeOptionException**

The specified merge option is not valid for this operation. Not all merge strategies are supported for all operations.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidPathException**

The specified path is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryNameException**

A specified repository name is not valid.

**Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**MaximumFileContentToLoadExceededException**

The number of files to load exceeds the allowed limit.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**MaximumItemsToCompareExceededException**

The number of items to compare between the source or destination branches and the merge base has exceeded the maximum allowed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**MergeOptionRequiredException**

A merge option or strategy is required, and none was provided.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**PathRequiredException**

The folderPath for a location cannot be null.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**RepositoryDoesNotExistException**

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**RepositoryNameRequiredException**

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## TipsDivergenceExceededException

The divergence between the tips of the provided commit specifiers is too great to determine whether there might be any merge conflicts. Locally compare the specifiers using `git diff` or a diff tool.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `DescribeMergeConflicts`.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 31
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.DescribeMergeConflicts
X-Amz-Date: 20190428T213222Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.16.137 Python/3.6.0 Windows/10
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
  "sourceCommitSpecifier": "bugfix-bug1234",
  "destinationCommitSpecifier": "main",
  "mergeOption": "THREE_WAY_MERGE",
  "filePath": "/results"
}
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 55
```

Date: Sun, 28 Apr 2019 22:43:13 GMT

```
{
  "sourceCommitId": "c5709475EXAMPLE",
  "destinationCommitId": "317f8570EXAMPLE",
  "baseCommitId": "fb12a539EXAMPLE",
  "conflictMetadata": {
    "filePath": "file1.py",
    "fileSizes": {
      "source": 123,
      "destination": 125,
      "base": 124
    },
  },
  "fileModes": {
    "source": "EXECUTABLE",
    "destination": "EXECUTABLE",
    "base": "EXECUTABLE"
  },
  "numberOfConflicts": 4,
  "isBinaryFile": {
    "source": false,
    "destination": false,
    "base": false
  },
  "contentConflict": true,
  "fileModeConflict": false,
  "mergeOperations": {
    "source": "M",
    "destination": "M"
  }
}
"mergeHunks": [
  {
    "mergeHunk": {
      "isConflict": true
      "source": {
        "startLine": 123,
        "endLine": 123,
        "hunkContent": "JzCQbIVyEXAMPLE="
      }
      "destination": {
        "startLine": 125,
        "endLine": 125,
        "hunkContent": "BytPbuMiEXAMPLE="
      }
    }
  }
]
```

```
        "base": {
            "startLine": 124,
            "endLine": 124,
            "hunkContent" "MnKCdITaEXAMPLE="
        }
    }
}
]
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DescribePullRequestEvents

Returns information about one or more pull request events.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "actorArn": "string",  
  "maxResults": number,  
  "nextToken": "string",  
  "pullRequestEventType": "string",  
  "pullRequestId": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### actorArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the user whose actions resulted in the event. Examples include updating the pull request with more commits or changing the status of a pull request.

Type: String

Required: No

### maxResults

A non-zero, non-negative integer used to limit the number of returned results. The default is 100 events, which is also the maximum number of events that can be returned in a result.

Type: Integer

Required: No

### nextToken

An enumeration token that, when provided in a request, returns the next batch of the results.

Type: String

Required: No

### [pullRequestEventType](#)

Optional. The pull request event type about which you want to return information.

Type: String

Valid Values: PULL\_REQUEST\_CREATED | PULL\_REQUEST\_STATUS\_CHANGED | PULL\_REQUEST\_SOURCE\_REFERENCE\_UPDATED | PULL\_REQUEST\_MERGE\_STATE\_CHANGED | PULL\_REQUEST\_APPROVAL\_RULE\_CREATED | PULL\_REQUEST\_APPROVAL\_RULE\_UPDATED | PULL\_REQUEST\_APPROVAL\_RULE\_DELETED | PULL\_REQUEST\_APPROVAL\_RULE\_OVERRIDDEN | PULL\_REQUEST\_APPROVAL\_STATE\_CHANGED

Required: No

### [pullRequestId](#)

The system-generated ID of the pull request. To get this ID, use [ListPullRequests](#).

Type: String

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "pullRequestEvents": [
    {
      "actorArn": "string",
      "approvalRuleEventMetadata": {
        "approvalRuleContent": "string",
        "approvalRuleId": "string",
        "approvalRuleName": "string"
      },
      "approvalRuleOverriddenEventMetadata": {
        "overrideStatus": "string",
        "revisionId": "string"
      },
      "approvalStateChangedEventMetadata": {
        "approvalStatus": "string",

```

```

    "revisionId": "string"
  },
  "eventDate": number,
  "pullRequestCreatedEventMetadata": {
    "destinationCommitId": "string",
    "mergeBase": "string",
    "repositoryName": "string",
    "sourceCommitId": "string"
  },
  "pullRequestEventType": "string",
  "pullRequestId": "string",
  "pullRequestMergedStateChangedEventMetadata": {
    "destinationReference": "string",
    "mergeMetadata": {
      "isMerged": boolean,
      "mergeCommitId": "string",
      "mergedBy": "string",
      "mergeOption": "string"
    },
    "repositoryName": "string"
  },
  "pullRequestSourceReferenceUpdatedEventMetadata": {
    "afterCommitId": "string",
    "beforeCommitId": "string",
    "mergeBase": "string",
    "repositoryName": "string"
  },
  "pullRequestStatusChangedEventMetadata": {
    "pullRequestStatus": "string"
  }
}
]
}

```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### nextToken

An enumeration token that can be used in a request to return the next batch of the results.

Type: String

### [pullRequestEvents](#)

Information about the pull request events.

Type: Array of [PullRequestEvent](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **ActorDoesNotExistException**

The specified Amazon Resource Name (ARN) does not exist in the AWS account.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidActorArnException**

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) is not valid. Make sure that you have provided the full ARN for the user who initiated the change for the pull request, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidContinuationTokenException**

The specified continuation token is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidMaxResultsException**

The specified number of maximum results is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidPullRequestEventTypeException**

The pull request event type is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidPullRequestIdException**

The pull request ID is not valid. Make sure that you have provided the full ID and that the pull request is in the specified repository, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestDoesNotExistException**

The pull request ID could not be found. Make sure that you have specified the correct repository name and pull request ID, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestIdRequiredException**

A pull request ID is required, but none was provided.

HTTP Status Code: 400

# Examples

## Example

This example illustrates one usage of DescribePullRequestEvents.

### Sample Request

```
>>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 350
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.DescribePullRequestEvents
X-Amz-Date: 20171110T235323Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.187 Python/2.7.9 Windows/8
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20171025/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "pullRequestId": "8"
}
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 660
Date: Fri, 10 Nov 2017 11:53:59 GMT

{
  "pullRequestEvents": [
    {
      "pullRequestId": "8",
      "pullRequestEventType": "PULL_REQUEST_CREATED",
      "eventDate": 1510341779.53,
      "actor": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Zhang_Wei"
    },
    {
```

```
    "pullRequestStatusChangedEventMetadata": {
      "pullRequestStatus": "CLOSED"
    },
    "pullRequestId": "8",
    "pullRequestEventType": "PULL_REQUEST_STATUS_CHANGED",
    "eventDate": 1510341930.72,
    "actor": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Jane_Doe"
  }
]
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DisassociateApprovalRuleTemplateFromRepository

Removes the association between a template and a repository so that approval rules based on the template are not automatically created when pull requests are created in the specified repository. This does not delete any approval rules previously created for pull requests through the template association.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "approvalRuleTemplateName": "string",
  "repositoryName": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### approvalRuleTemplateName

The name of the approval rule template to disassociate from a specified repository.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Required: Yes

### repositoryName

The name of the repository you want to disassociate from the template.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **ApprovalRuleTemplateDoesNotExistException**

The specified approval rule template does not exist. Verify that the name is correct and that you are signed in to the AWS Region where the template was created, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ApprovalRuleTemplateNameRequiredException**

An approval rule template name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidApprovalRuleTemplateNameException**

The name of the approval rule template is not valid. Template names must be between 1 and 100 valid characters in length. For more information about limits in AWS CodeCommit, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS CodeCommit User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryNameException**

A specified repository name is not valid.

#### **Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryDoesNotExistException**

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryNameRequiredException**

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **Examples**

### **Example**

This example illustrates one usage of `DisassociateApprovalRuleTemplateFromRepository`.

### **Sample Request**

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
```

```
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 124
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.DisassociateApprovalRuleTemplateFromRepository
X-Amz-Date: 20191021T223055Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.15.9 Python/2.7.11 Darwin/16.7.0 botocore/1.10.9
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAEXAMPLE/20180914/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;x-amz-date;x-amz-target,
Signature==8d9b5998EXAMPLE
{
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo"
  "approvalRuleTemplateName": "1-approver-rule-for-all-pull-requests"
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: d8ad1d21-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 2267
Date: Mon, 21 Oct 2019 22:30:56 GMT
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# EvaluatePullRequestApprovalRules

Evaluates whether a pull request has met all the conditions specified in its associated approval rules.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "pullRequestId": "string",
  "revisionId": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### pullRequestId

The system-generated ID of the pull request you want to evaluate.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### revisionId

The system-generated ID for the pull request revision. To retrieve the most recent revision ID for a pull request, use [GetPullRequest](#).

Type: String

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "evaluation": {
    "approvalRulesNotSatisfied": [ "string" ],
  }
}
```

```
"approvalRulesSatisfied": [ "string" ],
"approved": boolean,
"overridden": boolean
}
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### evaluation

The result of the evaluation, including the names of the rules whose conditions have been met (if any), the names of the rules whose conditions have not been met (if any), whether the pull request is in the approved state, and whether the pull request approval rule has been set aside by an override.

Type: [Evaluation](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidPullRequestIdException**

The pull request ID is not valid. Make sure that you have provided the full ID and that the pull request is in the specified repository, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidRevisionIdException**

The revision ID is not valid. Use `GetPullRequest` to determine the value.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **PullRequestDoesNotExistException**

The pull request ID could not be found. Make sure that you have specified the correct repository name and pull request ID, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **PullRequestIdRequiredException**

A pull request ID is required, but none was provided.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **RevisionIdRequiredException**

A revision ID is required, but was not provided.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **RevisionNotCurrentException**

The revision ID provided in the request does not match the current revision ID. Use `GetPullRequest` to retrieve the current revision ID.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `EvaluatePullRequestApprovalRules`.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 124
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.EvaluatePullRequestApprovalRules
X-Amz-Date: 20191021T223055Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.15.9 Python/2.7.11 Darwin/16.7.0 botocore/1.10.9
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAEXAMPLE/20180914/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;x-amz-date;x-amz-target,
Signature==8d9b5998EXAMPLE
{
  "pullRequestId": "27",
  "revisionId": "9f29d167EXAMPLE"
}
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: d8ad1d21-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 2267
Date: Mon, 21 Oct 2019 22:30:56 GMT
Connection: keep-alive

{
  "evaluation": {
    "approved": false,
    "approvalRulesNotSatisfied": [
      "Require two approved approvers"
    ],
    "overridden": false,
```

```
    "approvalRulesSatisfied": []  
  }  
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetApprovalRuleTemplate

Returns information about a specified approval rule template.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "approvalRuleTemplateName": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [approvalRuleTemplateName](#)

The name of the approval rule template for which you want to get information.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "approvalRuleTemplate": {
    "approvalRuleTemplateContent": "string",
    "approvalRuleTemplateDescription": "string",
    "approvalRuleTemplateId": "string",
    "approvalRuleTemplateName": "string",
    "creationDate": number,
    "lastModifiedDate": number,
    "lastModifiedUser": "string",
    "ruleContentSha256": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [approvalRuleTemplate](#)

The content and structure of the approval rule template.

Type: [ApprovalRuleTemplate](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **ApprovalRuleTemplateDoesNotExistException**

The specified approval rule template does not exist. Verify that the name is correct and that you are signed in to the AWS Region where the template was created, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ApprovalRuleTemplateNameRequiredException**

An approval rule template name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidApprovalRuleTemplateNameException**

The name of the approval rule template is not valid. Template names must be between 1 and 100 valid characters in length. For more information about limits in AWS CodeCommit, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS CodeCommit User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `GetApprovalRuleTemplate`.

## Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 124
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.GetApprovalRuleTemplate
X-Amz-Date: 20191021T223055Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.15.9 Python/2.7.11 Darwin/16.7.0 botocore/1.10.9
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAEXAMPLE/20180914/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;x-amz-date;x-amz-target,
Signature==8d9b5998EXAMPLE
{
  "approvalRuleTemplateName": "1-approver-rule-for-all-pull-requests"
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: d8ad1d21-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 2267
Date: Mon, 21 Oct 2019 22:30:56 GMT
Connection: keep-alive

{
  "approvalRuleTemplate": {
    "approvalRuleTemplateContent": "{\"Version\": \"2018-11-08\",
\"DestinationReferences\": [\"refs/heads/main\"],\"Statements\": [{\"Type
\": \"Approvers\", \"NumberOfApprovalsNeeded\": 2, \"ApprovalPoolMembers\":
[\"arn:aws:sts::123456789012:assumed-role/CodeCommitReview/*\"]}]}",
    "ruleContentSha256": "621181bbEXAMPLE",
    "lastModifiedDate": 1571356106.936,
    "creationDate": 1571356106.936,
    "approvalRuleTemplateName": "1-approver-rule-for-all-pull-requests",
    "lastModifiedUser": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Li_Juan",
    "approvalRuleTemplateId": "a29abb15-EXAMPLE",
    "approvalRuleTemplateDescription": "All pull requests must be approved by one
developer on the team."
  }
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetBlob

Returns the base-64 encoded content of an individual blob in a repository.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "blobId": "string",
  "repositoryName": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### blobId

The ID of the blob, which is its SHA-1 pointer.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### repositoryName

The name of the repository that contains the blob.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "content": blob
}
```

```
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### content

The content of the blob, usually a file.

Type: Base64-encoded binary data object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **BlobIdDoesNotExistException**

The specified blob does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **BlobIdRequiredException**

A blob ID is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **FileTooLargeException**

The specified file exceeds the file size limit for AWS CodeCommit. For more information about limits in AWS CodeCommit, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS CodeCommit User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidBlobIdException**

The specified blob is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryNameException**

A specified repository name is not valid.

#### **Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryDoesNotExistException**

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## RepositoryNameRequiredException

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetBranch

Returns information about a repository branch, including its name and the last commit ID.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "branchName": "string",  
  "repositoryName": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### branchName

The name of the branch for which you want to retrieve information.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

### repositoryName

The name of the repository that contains the branch for which you want to retrieve information.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
```

```
"branch": {  
  "branchName": "string",  
  "commitId": "string"  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### branch

The name of the branch.

Type: [BranchInfo](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **BranchDoesNotExistException**

The specified branch does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **BranchNameRequiredException**

A branch name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## EncryptionKeyDisabledException

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## EncryptionKeyNotFoundException

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## EncryptionKeyUnavailableException

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## InvalidBranchNameException

The specified reference name is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## InvalidRepositoryNameException

A specified repository name is not valid.

### Note

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## RepositoryDoesNotExistException

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## RepositoryNameRequiredException

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of GetBranch.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 57
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.GetBranch
X-Amz-Date: 20151028T224311Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.7.38 Python/2.7.9 Windows/7
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
  "branchName": "MyNewBranch"
}
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 88
Date: Wed, 28 Oct 2015 22:43:13 GMT

{
  "branch": {
    "commitId": "317f8570EXAMPLE",
    "branchName": "MyNewBranch"
  }
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetComment

Returns the content of a comment made on a change, file, or commit in a repository.

## Note

Reaction counts might include numbers from user identities who were deleted after the reaction was made. For a count of reactions from active identities, use `GetCommentReactions`.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "commentId": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### commentId

The unique, system-generated ID of the comment. To get this ID, use [GetCommentsForComparedCommit](#) or [GetCommentsForPullRequest](#).

Type: String

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{  
  "comment": {  
    "authorArn": "string",  
    "callerReactions": [ "string" ],  
  }
```

```
"clientRequestToken": "string",
"commentId": "string",
"content": "string",
"creationDate": number,
"deleted": boolean,
"inReplyTo": "string",
"lastModifiedDate": number,
"reactionCounts": {
  "string" : number
}
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### comment

The contents of the comment.

Type: [Comment](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **CommentDeletedException**

This comment has already been deleted. You cannot edit or delete a deleted comment.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommentDoesNotExistException**

No comment exists with the provided ID. Verify that you have used the correct ID, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommentIdRequiredException**

The comment ID is missing or null. A comment ID is required.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidCommentIdException**

The comment ID is not in a valid format. Make sure that you have provided the full comment ID.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **Examples**

### **Example**

This example illustrates one usage of `GetComment`.

## Sample Request

```
>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 350
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.GetComment
X-Amz-Date: 20171025T132023Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.187 Python/2.7.9 Windows/8
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20171025/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "commentId": "ff30b348EXAMPLEb9aa670f"
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 847
Date: Wed, 25 Oct 2017 20:18:13 GMT

{
  "comment": {
    "authorArn": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Li_Juan",
    "clientRequestToken": "123Example",
    "commentId": "ff30b348EXAMPLEb9aa670f",
    "content": "Whoops - I meant to add this comment to the line, but I don't see how
to delete it.",
    "creationDate": 1508369768.142,
    "deleted": false,
    "commentId": "",
    "lastModifiedDate": 1508369842.278,
    "reactionCounts":{
      "THUMBSUP": 20,
      "THUMBSDOWN": 2,
      "SMILE": 5,
      "ANGRY": 7
    }
  }
}
```

```
}  
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetCommentReactions

Returns information about reactions to a specified comment ID. Reactions from users who have been deleted will not be included in the count.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "commentId": "string",
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string",
  "reactionUserArn": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### commentId

The ID of the comment for which you want to get reactions information.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### maxResults

A non-zero, non-negative integer used to limit the number of returned results. The default is the same as the allowed maximum, 1,000.

Type: Integer

Required: No

### nextToken

An enumeration token that, when provided in a request, returns the next batch of the results.

Type: String

Required: No

## reactionUserArn

Optional. The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the user or identity for which you want to get reaction information.

Type: String

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "reactionsForComment": [
    {
      "reaction": {
        "emoji": "string",
        "shortCode": "string",
        "unicode": "string"
      },
      "reactionsFromDeletedUsersCount": number,
      "reactionUsers": [ "string" ]
    }
  ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### nextToken

An enumeration token that can be used in a request to return the next batch of the results.

Type: String

### reactionsForComment

An array of reactions to the specified comment.

Type: Array of [ReactionForComment](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **CommentDeletedException**

This comment has already been deleted. You cannot edit or delete a deleted comment.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommentDoesNotExistException**

No comment exists with the provided ID. Verify that you have used the correct ID, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommentIdRequiredException**

The comment ID is missing or null. A comment ID is required.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidCommentIdException**

The comment ID is not in a valid format. Make sure that you have provided the full comment ID.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidContinuationTokenException**

The specified continuation token is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidMaxResultsException**

The specified number of maximum results is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidReactionUserArnException**

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the user or identity is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

# Examples

## Example

This example illustrates one usage of `GetCommentReactions`.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 124
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.GetCommentReactions
X-Amz-Date: 20200406T223055Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.18.36 Python/3.6.10
Linux/4.9.184-0.1.ac.235.83.329.metal1.x86_64 botocore/1.15.36
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAEXAMPLE/20180914/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;x-amz-date;x-amz-target,
Signature==8d9b5998EXAMPLE
{
  "commentId": "ff30b348EXAMPLE1EXAMPLE"
}
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: d8ad1d21-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 2267
Date: Mon, 6 Apr 2020 22:30:56 GMT
Connection: keep-alive

{
  "reactionsForComment": {
    [
      {
        "reaction": {
          "emoji": "#",
          "shortCode": "thumbsup",
          "unicode": "U+1F44D"
        },

```

```
    "users": [
      "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Li_Juan",
      "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Mary_Major",
      "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Jorge_Souza"
    ]
  },
  {
    "reaction": {
      "emoji": "#",
      "shortCode": "thumbsdown",
      "unicode": "U+1F44E"
    },
    "users": [
      "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Nikhil_Jayashankar"
    ]
  },
  {
    "reaction": {
      "emoji": "#",
      "shortCode": "confused",
      "unicode": "U+1F615"
    },
    "users": [
      "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Saanvi_Sarkar"
    ]
  }
]
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetCommentsForComparedCommit

Returns information about comments made on the comparison between two commits.

## Note

Reaction counts might include numbers from user identities who were deleted after the reaction was made. For a count of reactions from active identities, use `GetCommentReactions`.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "afterCommitId": "string",
  "beforeCommitId": "string",
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string",
  "repositoryName": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### afterCommitId

To establish the directionality of the comparison, the full commit ID of the after commit.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### beforeCommitId

To establish the directionality of the comparison, the full commit ID of the before commit.

Type: String

Required: No

## maxResults

A non-zero, non-negative integer used to limit the number of returned results. The default is 100 comments, but you can configure up to 500.

Type: Integer

Required: No

## nextToken

An enumeration token that when provided in a request, returns the next batch of the results.

Type: String

Required: No

## repositoryName

The name of the repository where you want to compare commits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "commentsForComparedCommitData": [
    {
      "afterBlobId": "string",
      "afterCommitId": "string",
      "beforeBlobId": "string",
      "beforeCommitId": "string",
      "comments": [
        {
          "authorArn": "string",
          "callerReactions": [ "string" ],
          "clientRequestToken": "string",
```

```
    "commentId": "string",
    "content": "string",
    "creationDate": number,
    "deleted": boolean,
    "inReplyTo": "string",
    "lastModifiedDate": number,
    "reactionCounts": {
      "string" : number
    }
  },
],
"location": {
  "filePath": "string",
  "filePosition": number,
  "relativeFileVersion": "string"
},
"repositoryName": "string"
}
],
"nextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### commentsForComparedCommitData

A list of comment objects on the compared commit.

Type: Array of [CommentsForComparedCommit](#) objects

### nextToken

An enumeration token that can be used in a request to return the next batch of the results.

Type: String

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

**CommitDoesNotExistException**

The specified commit does not exist or no commit was specified, and the specified repository has no default branch.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**CommitIdRequiredException**

A commit ID was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

**EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**InvalidCommitIdException**

The specified commit ID is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidContinuationTokenException**

The specified continuation token is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidMaxResultsException**

The specified number of maximum results is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryNameException**

A specified repository name is not valid.

#### **Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryDoesNotExistException**

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryNameRequiredException**

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **Examples**

### **Example**

This example illustrates one usage of `GetCommentsForComparedCommit`.

## Sample Request

```
>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 176
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.GetCommentsForComparedCommit
X-Amz-Date: 20171025T132023Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.187 Python/2.7.9 Windows/8
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20171025/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "afterCommitId": "317f8570EXAMPLE",
  "beforeCommitId": "6e147360EXAMPLE",
  "maxResults": 250,
  "nextToken": "exampleToken",
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo"
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 2101
Date: Wed, 25 Oct 2017 20:18:13 GMT

{
  "commentsForComparedCommitData": [
    {
      "afterBlobId": "1f330709EXAMPLE",
      "afterCommitId": "317f8570EXAMPLE",
      "beforeBlobId": "80906a4cEXAMPLE",
      "beforeCommitId": "6e147360EXAMPLE",
      "comments": [
        {
          "authorArn": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Li_Juan",
          "clientRequestToken": "123Example",
          "commentId": "ff30b348EXAMPLEb9aa670f",

```

```
    "content": "Whoops - I meant to add this comment to the line, not the
file, but I don't see how to delete it.",
    "creationDate": 1508369768.142,
    "deleted": false,
    "lastModifiedDate": 1508369842.278,
    "callerReactions": [],
    "reactionCounts":
    {
        "THUMBSUP" : 1
    }
},
{
    "authorArn": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Li_Juan",
    "clientRequestToken": "123Example",
    "commentId": "553b509bEXAMPLE56198325",
    "content": "Can you add a test case for this?",
    "creationDate": 1508369612.240,
    "deleted": false,
    "commentId": "456def-EXAMPLE",
    "lastModifiedDate": 1508369612.240,
    "callerReactions": ["THUMBSUP"]
    "reactionCounts":
    {
        "THUMBSUP" : 10,
        "THUMBSDOWN" : 1,
        "SMILE" : 2,
        "HEART" : 2
    }
}
],
"location": {
    "filePath": "cl_sample.js",
    "filePosition": 1232,
    "relativeFileVersion": "after"
},
"repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo"
}
],
"nextToken": "exampleToken"
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetCommentsForPullRequest

Returns comments made on a pull request.

## Note

Reaction counts might include numbers from user identities who were deleted after the reaction was made. For a count of reactions from active identities, use `GetCommentReactions`.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "afterCommitId": "string",
  "beforeCommitId": "string",
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string",
  "pullRequestId": "string",
  "repositoryName": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### afterCommitId

The full commit ID of the commit in the source branch that was the tip of the branch at the time the comment was made. Requirement is conditional: `afterCommitId` must be specified when `repositoryName` is included.

Type: String

Required: No

### beforeCommitId

The full commit ID of the commit in the destination branch that was the tip of the branch at the time the pull request was created. Requirement is conditional: `beforeCommitId` must be specified when `repositoryName` is included.

Type: String

Required: No

### maxResults

A non-zero, non-negative integer used to limit the number of returned results. The default is 100 comments. You can return up to 500 comments with a single request.

Type: Integer

Required: No

### nextToken

An enumeration token that, when provided in a request, returns the next batch of the results.

Type: String

Required: No

### pullRequestId

The system-generated ID of the pull request. To get this ID, use [ListPullRequests](#).

Type: String

Required: Yes

### repositoryName

The name of the repository that contains the pull request. Requirement is conditional: `repositoryName` must be specified when `beforeCommitId` and `afterCommitId` are included.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "commentsForPullRequestData": [
    {
      "afterBlobId": "string",
      "afterCommitId": "string",
      "beforeBlobId": "string",
      "beforeCommitId": "string",
      "comments": [
        {
          "authorArn": "string",
          "callerReactions": [ "string" ],
          "clientRequestToken": "string",
          "commentId": "string",
          "content": "string",
          "creationDate": number,
          "deleted": boolean,
          "inReplyTo": "string",
          "lastModifiedDate": number,
          "reactionCounts": {
            "string" : number
          }
        }
      ],
      "location": {
        "filePath": "string",
        "filePosition": number,
        "relativeFileVersion": "string"
      },
      "pullRequestId": "string",
      "repositoryName": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### commentsForPullRequestData

An array of comment objects on the pull request.

Type: Array of [CommentsForPullRequest](#) objects

### nextToken

An enumeration token that can be used in a request to return the next batch of the results.

Type: String

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **CommitDoesNotExistException**

The specified commit does not exist or no commit was specified, and the specified repository has no default branch.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommitIdRequiredException**

A commit ID was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidCommitIdException**

The specified commit ID is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidContinuationTokenException**

The specified continuation token is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidMaxResultsException**

The specified number of maximum results is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidPullRequestIdException**

The pull request ID is not valid. Make sure that you have provided the full ID and that the pull request is in the specified repository, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryNameException**

A specified repository name is not valid.

#### **Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestDoesNotExistException**

The pull request ID could not be found. Make sure that you have specified the correct repository name and pull request ID, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestIdRequiredException**

A pull request ID is required, but none was provided.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryDoesNotExistException**

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryNameRequiredException**

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryNotAssociatedWithPullRequestException**

The repository does not contain any pull requests with that pull request ID. Use `GetPullRequest` to verify the correct repository name for the pull request ID.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **Examples**

### **Example**

This example illustrates one usage of `GetCommentsForPullRequest`.

### **Sample Request**

```
>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
```

```
Content-Length: 176
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.GetCommentsForPullRequest
X-Amz-Date: 20171025T134323Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.187 Python/2.7.9 Windows/8
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20171025/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "afterCommitId": "5d036259EXAMPLE",
  "beforeCommitId": "317f8570EXAMPLE",
  "maxResults": 250,
  "nextToken": "exampleToken",
  "pullRequestId": 42,
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo"
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 2101
Date: Wed, 25 Oct 2017 20:18:13 GMT

{
  "commentsForPullRequestData": [
    {
      "afterBlobId": "1f330709EXAMPLE",
      "afterCommitId": "5d036259EXAMPLE",
      "beforeBlobId": "80906a4cEXAMPLE",
      "beforeCommitId": "317f8570EXAMPLE",
      "comments": [
        {
          "authorArn": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Saanvi_Sarkar",
          "clientRequestToken": "",
          "commentId": "abcd1234EXAMPLEb5678efgh",
          "content": "These don't appear to be used anywhere. Can we remove
them?",
          "creationDate": 1508369622.123,
          "deleted": false,
          "lastModifiedDate": 1508369622.123,
```

```
    "callerReactions": [],
    "reactionCounts":
      {
        "THUMBSUP" : 6,
        "CONFUSED" : 1
      }
  },
  {
    "authorArn": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Li_Juan",
    "clientRequestToken": "",
    "commentId": "442b498bEXAMPLE5756813",
    "content": "Good catch. I'll remove them.",
    "creationDate": 1508369829.104,
    "deleted": false,
    "commentId": "abcd1234EXAMPLEb5678efgh",
    "lastModifiedDate": 150836912.273,
    "callerReactions": ["THUMBSUP"],
    "reactionCounts":
      {
        "THUMBSUP" : 14
      }
  }
],
"location": {
  "filePath": "ahs_count.py",
  "filePosition": 367,
  "relativeFileVersion": "AFTER"
},
"repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
"pullRequestId": "42"
}
],
"nextToken": "exampleToken"
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetCommit

Returns information about a commit, including commit message and committer information.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "commitId": "string",  
  "repositoryName": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### commitId

The commit ID. Commit IDs are the full SHA ID of the commit.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### repositoryName

The name of the repository to which the commit was made.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{  
  "commit": {
```

```
"additionalData": "string",
"author": {
  "date": "string",
  "email": "string",
  "name": "string"
},
"commitId": "string",
"committer": {
  "date": "string",
  "email": "string",
  "name": "string"
},
"message": "string",
"parents": [ "string" ],
"treeId": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### commit

A commit data type object that contains information about the specified commit.

Type: [Commit](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **CommitIdDoesNotExistException**

The specified commit ID does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommitIdRequiredException**

A commit ID was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidCommitIdException**

The specified commit ID is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryNameException**

A specified repository name is not valid.

#### **Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryDoesNotExistException**

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryNameRequiredException**

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **Examples**

### **Example**

This example illustrates one usage of GetCommit.

### **Sample Request**

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 57
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.GetCommit
X-Amz-Date: 20170111T224311Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.187 Python/2.7.9 Windows/7
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
  "commitId": "12345678EXAMPLE"
}
```

### **Sample Response**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
```

```
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 720
Date: Wed, 11 Jan 2017 22:43:13 GMT

{
  "commit": {
    "commitId": "12345678EXAMPLE",
    "additionalData": "",
    "committer": {
      "date": "1484167798 -0800",
      "name": "Mary Major",
      "email": "mary_major@example.com"
    },
    "author": {
      "date": "1484167798 -0800",
      "name": "Mary Major",
      "email": "mary_major@example.com"
    },
    "treeId": "347a3408EXAMPLE",
    "parents": [
      "7aa87a0EXAMPLE"
    ],
    "message": "Fix incorrect variable name\n"
  }
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetDifferences

Returns information about the differences in a valid commit specifier (such as a branch, tag, HEAD, commit ID, or other fully qualified reference). Results can be limited to a specified path.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "afterCommitSpecifier": "string",
  "afterPath": "string",
  "beforeCommitSpecifier": "string",
  "beforePath": "string",
  "MaxResults": number,
  "NextToken": "string",
  "repositoryName": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [afterCommitSpecifier](#)

The branch, tag, HEAD, or other fully qualified reference used to identify a commit.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### [afterPath](#)

The file path in which to check differences. Limits the results to this path. Can also be used to specify the changed name of a directory or folder, if it has changed. If not specified, differences are shown for all paths.

Type: String

Required: No

## beforeCommitSpecifier

The branch, tag, HEAD, or other fully qualified reference used to identify a commit (for example, the full commit ID). Optional. If not specified, all changes before the `afterCommitSpecifier` value are shown. If you do not use `beforeCommitSpecifier` in your request, consider limiting the results with `maxResults`.

Type: String

Required: No

## beforePath

The file path in which to check for differences. Limits the results to this path. Can also be used to specify the previous name of a directory or folder. If `beforePath` and `afterPath` are not specified, differences are shown for all paths.

Type: String

Required: No

## MaxResults

A non-zero, non-negative integer used to limit the number of returned results.

Type: Integer

Required: No

## NextToken

An enumeration token that, when provided in a request, returns the next batch of the results.

Type: String

Required: No

## repositoryName

The name of the repository where you want to get differences.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "differences": [
    {
      "afterBlob": {
        "blobId": "string",
        "mode": "string",
        "path": "string"
      },
      "beforeBlob": {
        "blobId": "string",
        "mode": "string",
        "path": "string"
      },
      "changeType": "string"
    }
  ],
  "NextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### differences

A data type object that contains information about the differences, including whether the difference is added, modified, or deleted (A, D, M).

Type: Array of [Difference](#) objects

### NextToken

An enumeration token that can be used in a request to return the next batch of the results.

Type: String

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **CommitDoesNotExistException**

The specified commit does not exist or no commit was specified, and the specified repository has no default branch.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommitRequiredException**

A commit was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidCommitException**

The specified commit is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidCommitIdException**

The specified commit ID is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidContinuationTokenException**

The specified continuation token is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidMaxResultsException**

The specified number of maximum results is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidPathException**

The specified path is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidRepositoryNameException**

A specified repository name is not valid.

### **Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **PathDoesNotExistException**

The specified path does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryDoesNotExistException**

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryNameRequiredException**

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **Examples**

### **Example**

This example illustrates one usage of `GetDifferences`.

### **Sample Request**

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 57
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.GetDifferences
X-Amz-Date: 20170111T224311Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.7.38 Python/2.7.9 Windows/7
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
  "beforeCommitSpecifier": "16d097f03EXAMPLE",
  "afterCommitSpecifier": "fac04518EXAMPLE"
  "beforePath": "tmp/example-folder"
  "afterPath": "tmp/renamed-folder",
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 770
Date: Wed, 11 Jan 2017 22:43:13 GMT

{
  "differences": [
    {
      "afterBlob": {
        "path": "blob.txt",
        "blobId": "2eb4af3bEXAMPLE",
        "mode": "100644"
      },
      "changeType": "M",
      "beforeBlob": {
        "path": "blob.txt",
        "blobId": "bf7fcf28fEXAMPLE",
        "mode": "100644"
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetFile

Returns the base-64 encoded contents of a specified file and its metadata.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "commitSpecifier": "string",
  "filePath": "string",
  "repositoryName": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### commitSpecifier

The fully qualified reference that identifies the commit that contains the file. For example, you can specify a full commit ID, a tag, a branch name, or a reference such as refs/heads/main. If none is provided, the head commit is used.

Type: String

Required: No

### filePath

The fully qualified path to the file, including the full name and extension of the file. For example, /examples/file.md is the fully qualified path to a file named file.md in a folder named examples.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### repositoryName

The name of the repository that contains the file.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "blobId": "string",
  "commitId": "string",
  "fileContent": blob,
  "fileMode": "string",
  "filePath": "string",
  "fileSize": number
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### blobId

The blob ID of the object that represents the file content.

Type: String

### commitId

The full commit ID of the commit that contains the content returned by GetFile.

Type: String

### fileContent

The base-64 encoded binary data object that represents the content of the file.

Type: Base64-encoded binary data object

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 6291456.

## fileMode

The extrapolated file mode permissions of the blob. Valid values include strings such as EXECUTABLE and not numeric values.

### Note

The file mode permissions returned by this API are not the standard file mode permission values, such as 100644, but rather extrapolated values. See the supported return values.

Type: String

Valid Values: EXECUTABLE | NORMAL | SYMLINK

## filePath

The fully qualified path to the specified file. Returns the name and extension of the file.

Type: String

## fileSize

The size of the contents of the file, in bytes.

Type: Long

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **CommitDoesNotExistException**

The specified commit does not exist or no commit was specified, and the specified repository has no default branch.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **FileDoesNotExistException**

The specified file does not exist. Verify that you have used the correct file name, full path, and extension.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **FileTooLargeException**

The specified file exceeds the file size limit for AWS CodeCommit. For more information about limits in AWS CodeCommit, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS CodeCommit User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidCommitException**

The specified commit is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400


### **InvalidPathException**

The specified path is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryNameException**

A specified repository name is not valid.

 **Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PathRequiredException**

The folderPath for a location cannot be null.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryDoesNotExistException**

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryNameRequiredException**

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **Examples**

### **Example**

This example illustrates one usage of GetFile.

### **Sample Request**

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
```

```
Content-Length: 124
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.GetFile
X-Amz-Date: 20180914T223055Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.15.9 Python/2.7.11 Darwin/16.7.0 botocore/1.10.9
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAEXAMPLE/20180914/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;x-amz-date;x-amz-target,
Signature==8d9b5998EXAMPLE
{
  "commitSpecifier": "main",
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
  "filePath": "README.md"
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: d8ad1d21-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 2267
Date: Fri, 14 Sep 2018 22:30:56 GMT
Connection: keep-alive

{
  "blobId": "559b44fEXAMPLE",
  "commitId": "c5709475EXAMPLE",
  "fileContent": "IyBQaHVzEXAMPLE",
  "filePath": "README.md",
  "fileSize": 1563
  "fileMode": "NORMAL"
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetFolder

Returns the contents of a specified folder in a repository.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "commitSpecifier": "string",  
  "folderPath": "string",  
  "repositoryName": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### commitSpecifier

A fully qualified reference used to identify a commit that contains the version of the folder's content to return. A fully qualified reference can be a commit ID, branch name, tag, or reference such as HEAD. If no specifier is provided, the folder content is returned as it exists in the HEAD commit.

Type: String

Required: No

### folderPath

The fully qualified path to the folder whose contents are returned, including the folder name. For example, /examples is a fully-qualified path to a folder named examples that was created off of the root directory (/) of a repository.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### repositoryName

The name of the repository.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "commitId": "string",
  "files": [
    {
      "absolutePath": "string",
      "blobId": "string",
      "fileMode": "string",
      "relativePath": "string"
    }
  ],
  "folderPath": "string",
  "subFolders": [
    {
      "absolutePath": "string",
      "relativePath": "string",
      "treeId": "string"
    }
  ],
  "subModules": [
    {
      "absolutePath": "string",
      "commitId": "string",
      "relativePath": "string"
    }
  ],
  "symbolicLinks": [
    {
      "absolutePath": "string",
      "blobId": "string",
      "fileMode": "string",
      "relativePath": "string"
    }
  ],
}
```

```
"treeId": "string"  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### commitId

The full commit ID used as a reference for the returned version of the folder content.

Type: String

### files

The list of files in the specified folder, if any.

Type: Array of [File](#) objects

### folderPath

The fully qualified path of the folder whose contents are returned.

Type: String

### subFolders

The list of folders that exist under the specified folder, if any.

Type: Array of [Folder](#) objects

### subModules

The list of submodules in the specified folder, if any.

Type: Array of [SubModule](#) objects

### symbolicLinks

The list of symbolic links to other files and folders in the specified folder, if any.

Type: Array of [SymbolicLink](#) objects

### treeId

The full SHA-1 pointer of the tree information for the commit that contains the folder.

Type: String

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **CommitDoesNotExistException**

The specified commit does not exist or no commit was specified, and the specified repository has no default branch.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **FolderDoesNotExistException**

The specified folder does not exist. Either the folder name is not correct, or you did not enter the full path to the folder.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidCommitException**

The specified commit is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400


### **InvalidPathException**

The specified path is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryNameException**

A specified repository name is not valid.

 **Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PathRequiredException**

The folderPath for a location cannot be null.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryDoesNotExistException**

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryNameRequiredException**

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

# Examples

## Example

This example illustrates one usage of GetFolder.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 88
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.GetFolder
X-Amz-Date: 20180914T222143Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.15.9 Python/2.7.11 Darwin/16.7.0 botocore/1.10.9
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAEXAMPLE/20180914/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;x-amz-date;x-amz-target,
Signature=0bcf747dEXAMPLE

{
  "folderPath": "",
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo"
}
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 8f9d4f13-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 1157
Date: Fri, 14 Sep 2018 22:21:44 GMT
Connection: keep-alive

{
  "commitId": "c5709475EXAMPLE",
  "files": [
    {
      "absolutePath": ".gitignore",
      "blobId": "74094e8bEXAMPLE",
      "fileMode": "NORMAL",
      "relativePath": ".gitignore"
    },
  ],
}
```

```
{
  "absolutePath": "Gemfile",
  "blobId": "9ceb72f6EXAMPLE",
  "fileMode": "NORMAL",
  "relativePath": "Gemfile"
},
{
  "absolutePath": "Gemfile.lock",
  "blobId": "795c4a2aEXAMPLE",
  "fileMode": "NORMAL",
  "relativePath": "Gemfile.lock"
},
{
  "absolutePath": "LICENSE.txt",
  "blobId": "0c7932c8EXAMPLE",
  "fileMode": "NORMAL",
  "relativePath": "LICENSE.txt"
},
{
  "absolutePath": "README.md",
  "blobId": "559b44feEXAMPLE",
  "fileMode": "NORMAL",
  "relativePath": "README.md"
}
],
"folderPath": "",
"subFolders": [
  {
    "absolutePath": "public",
    "relativePath": "public",
    "treeId": "d5e92ae3aEXAMPLE"
  },
  {
    "absolutePath": "tmp",
    "relativePath": "tmp",
    "treeId": "d564d0bcEXAMPLE"
  }
],
"subModules": [],
"symbolicLinks": [],
"treeId": "7b3c4dadEXAMPLE"
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetMergeCommit

Returns information about a specified merge commit.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "conflictDetailLevel": "string",
  "conflictResolutionStrategy": "string",
  "destinationCommitSpecifier": "string",
  "repositoryName": "string",
  "sourceCommitSpecifier": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### conflictDetailLevel

The level of conflict detail to use. If unspecified, the default FILE\_LEVEL is used, which returns a not-mergeable result if the same file has differences in both branches. If LINE\_LEVEL is specified, a conflict is considered not mergeable if the same file in both branches has differences on the same line.

Type: String

Valid Values: FILE\_LEVEL | LINE\_LEVEL

Required: No

### conflictResolutionStrategy

Specifies which branch to use when resolving conflicts, or whether to attempt automatically merging two versions of a file. The default is NONE, which requires any conflicts to be resolved manually before the merge operation is successful.

Type: String

Valid Values: NONE | ACCEPT\_SOURCE | ACCEPT\_DESTINATION | AUTOMERGE

Required: No

### destinationCommitSpecifier

The branch, tag, HEAD, or other fully qualified reference used to identify a commit (for example, a branch name or a full commit ID).

Type: String

Required: Yes

### repositoryName

The name of the repository that contains the merge commit about which you want to get information.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

### sourceCommitSpecifier

The branch, tag, HEAD, or other fully qualified reference used to identify a commit (for example, a branch name or a full commit ID).

Type: String

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "baseCommitId": "string",
  "destinationCommitId": "string",
  "mergedCommitId": "string",
  "sourceCommitId": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### baseCommitId

The commit ID of the merge base.

Type: String

### destinationCommitId

The commit ID of the destination commit specifier that was used in the merge evaluation.

Type: String

### mergedCommitId

The commit ID for the merge commit created when the source branch was merged into the destination branch. If the fast-forward merge strategy was used, there is no merge commit.

Type: String

### sourceCommitId

The commit ID of the source commit specifier that was used in the merge evaluation.

Type: String

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **CommitDoesNotExistException**

The specified commit does not exist or no commit was specified, and the specified repository has no default branch.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommitRequiredException**

A commit was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidCommitException**

The specified commit is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidConflictDetailLevelException**

The specified conflict detail level is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidConflictResolutionStrategyException**

The specified conflict resolution strategy is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryNameException**

A specified repository name is not valid.

#### **Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryDoesNotExistException**

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryNameRequiredException**

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **Examples**

### **Example**

This example illustrates one usage of `GetMergeCommit`.

### **Sample Request**

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 165
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.GetMergeCommit
X-Amz-Date: 20190428T213222Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.16.137 Python/3.6.0 Windows/10
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
```

```
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE
```

```
{
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
  "sourceCommitSpecifier": "bugfix-bug1234",
  "destinationCommitSpecifier": "main",
  "mergeOption": "THREE_WAY_MERGE"
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 220
Date: Sun, 28 Apr 2019 22:43:13 GMT
```

```
{
  "sourceCommitId": "c5709475EXAMPLE",
  "destinationCommitId": "317f8570EXAMPLE",
  "baseCommitId": "fb12a539EXAMPLE",
  "mergeCommitId": "ffc4d608eEXAMPLE"
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetMergeConflicts

Returns information about merge conflicts between the before and after commit IDs for a pull request in a repository.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "conflictDetailLevel": "string",
  "conflictResolutionStrategy": "string",
  "destinationCommitSpecifier": "string",
  "maxConflictFiles": number,
  "mergeOption": "string",
  "nextToken": "string",
  "repositoryName": "string",
  "sourceCommitSpecifier": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### conflictDetailLevel

The level of conflict detail to use. If unspecified, the default FILE\_LEVEL is used, which returns a not-mergeable result if the same file has differences in both branches. If LINE\_LEVEL is specified, a conflict is considered not mergeable if the same file in both branches has differences on the same line.

Type: String

Valid Values: FILE\_LEVEL | LINE\_LEVEL

Required: No

### conflictResolutionStrategy

Specifies which branch to use when resolving conflicts, or whether to attempt automatically merging two versions of a file. The default is NONE, which requires any conflicts to be resolved manually before the merge operation is successful.

Type: String

Valid Values: NONE | ACCEPT\_SOURCE | ACCEPT\_DESTINATION | AUTOMERGE

Required: No

### destinationCommitSpecifier

The branch, tag, HEAD, or other fully qualified reference used to identify a commit (for example, a branch name or a full commit ID).

Type: String

Required: Yes

### maxConflictFiles

The maximum number of files to include in the output.

Type: Integer

Required: No

### mergeOption

The merge option or strategy you want to use to merge the code.

Type: String

Valid Values: FAST\_FORWARD\_MERGE | SQUASH\_MERGE | THREE\_WAY\_MERGE

Required: Yes

### nextToken

An enumeration token that, when provided in a request, returns the next batch of the results.

Type: String

Required: No

### repositoryName

The name of the repository where the pull request was created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

### sourceCommitSpecifier

The branch, tag, HEAD, or other fully qualified reference used to identify a commit (for example, a branch name or a full commit ID).

Type: String

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "baseCommitId": "string",
  "conflictMetadataList": [
    {
      "contentConflict": boolean,
      "fileModeConflict": boolean,
      "fileModes": {
        "base": "string",
        "destination": "string",
        "source": "string"
      },
      "filePath": "string",
      "fileSizes": {
        "base": number,
        "destination": number,
        "source": number
      },
      "isBinaryFile": {
        "base": boolean,
        "destination": boolean,
        "source": boolean
      },
      "mergeOperations": {
        "destination": "string",
        "source": "string"
      },
      "numberOfConflicts": number,
      "objectTypeConflict": boolean,
```

```
    "objectTypes": {
      "base": "string",
      "destination": "string",
      "source": "string"
    }
  ],
  "destinationCommitId": "string",
  "mergeable": boolean,
  "nextToken": "string",
  "sourceCommitId": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [baseCommitId](#)

The commit ID of the merge base.

Type: String

### [conflictMetadataList](#)

A list of metadata for any conflicting files. If the specified merge strategy is FAST\_FORWARD\_MERGE, this list is always empty.

Type: Array of [ConflictMetadata](#) objects

### [destinationCommitId](#)

The commit ID of the destination commit specifier that was used in the merge evaluation.

Type: String

### [mergeable](#)

A Boolean value that indicates whether the code is mergeable by the specified merge option.

Type: Boolean

### [nextToken](#)

An enumeration token that can be used in a request to return the next batch of the results.

Type: String

### **sourceCommitId**

The commit ID of the source commit specifier that was used in the merge evaluation.

Type: String

## **Errors**

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **CommitDoesNotExistException**

The specified commit does not exist or no commit was specified, and the specified repository has no default branch.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommitRequiredException**

A commit was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidCommitException**

The specified commit is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidConflictDetailLevelException**

The specified conflict detail level is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidConflictResolutionStrategyException**

The specified conflict resolution strategy is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidContinuationTokenException**

The specified continuation token is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidDestinationCommitSpecifierException**

The destination commit specifier is not valid. You must provide a valid branch name, tag, or full commit ID.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidMaxConflictFilesException**

The specified value for the number of conflict files to return is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400


### **InvalidMergeOptionException**

The specified merge option is not valid for this operation. Not all merge strategies are supported for all operations.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryNameException**

A specified repository name is not valid.

 **Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidSourceCommitSpecifierException**

The source commit specifier is not valid. You must provide a valid branch name, tag, or full commit ID.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MaximumFileContentToLoadExceededException**

The number of files to load exceeds the allowed limit.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MaximumItemsToCompareExceededException**

The number of items to compare between the source or destination branches and the merge base has exceeded the maximum allowed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MergeOptionRequiredException**

A merge option or strategy is required, and none was provided.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryDoesNotExistException**

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### RepositoryNameRequiredException

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### TipsDivergenceExceededException

The divergence between the tips of the provided commit specifiers is too great to determine whether there might be any merge conflicts. Locally compare the specifiers using `git diff` or a diff tool.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `GetMergeConflicts`.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 57
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.GetMergeConflicts
X-Amz-Date: 20190603T213222Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.16.137 Python/3.6.0 Windows/10
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
  "sourceCommitSpecifier": "my-feature-branch",
  "destinationCommitSpecifier": "main",
  "mergeOption": THREE_WAY_MERGE
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 167
Date: Mon, June 3 2019 22:59:13 GMT

{
  "mergeable": false,
  "destinationCommitId": "86958e0aEXAMPLE",
  "sourceCommitId": "6ccd57fdEXAMPLE",
  "baseCommitId": "767b6958EXAMPLE",
  "conflictMetadataList": [
    {
      "filePath": "readme.md",
      "fileSizes": {
        "source": 139,
        "destination": 230,
        "base": 85
      },
      "fileModes": {
        "source": "NORMAL",
        "destination": "NORMAL",
        "base": "NORMAL"
      },
      "objectTypes": {
        "source": "FILE",
        "destination": "FILE",
        "base": "FILE"
      },
      "numberOfConflicts": 1,
      "isBinaryFile": {
        "source": false,
        "destination": false,
        "base": false
      },
      "contentConflict": true,
      "fileModeConflict": false,
      "objectTypeConflict": false,
      "mergeOperations": {
        "source": "M",
        "destination": "M"
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    }  
  ]  
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetMergeOptions

Returns information about the merge options available for merging two specified branches. For details about why a merge option is not available, use `GetMergeConflicts` or `DescribeMergeConflicts`.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "conflictDetailLevel": "string",
  "conflictResolutionStrategy": "string",
  "destinationCommitSpecifier": "string",
  "repositoryName": "string",
  "sourceCommitSpecifier": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [conflictDetailLevel](#)

The level of conflict detail to use. If unspecified, the default `FILE_LEVEL` is used, which returns a not-mergeable result if the same file has differences in both branches. If `LINE_LEVEL` is specified, a conflict is considered not mergeable if the same file in both branches has differences on the same line.

Type: String

Valid Values: `FILE_LEVEL` | `LINE_LEVEL`

Required: No

### [conflictResolutionStrategy](#)

Specifies which branch to use when resolving conflicts, or whether to attempt automatically merging two versions of a file. The default is `NONE`, which requires any conflicts to be resolved manually before the merge operation is successful.

Type: String

Valid Values: NONE | ACCEPT\_SOURCE | ACCEPT\_DESTINATION | AUTOMERGE

Required: No

### destinationCommitSpecifier

The branch, tag, HEAD, or other fully qualified reference used to identify a commit (for example, a branch name or a full commit ID).

Type: String

Required: Yes

### repositoryName

The name of the repository that contains the commits about which you want to get merge options.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

### sourceCommitSpecifier

The branch, tag, HEAD, or other fully qualified reference used to identify a commit (for example, a branch name or a full commit ID).

Type: String

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "baseCommitId": "string",
  "destinationCommitId": "string",
  "mergeOptions": [ "string" ],
```

```
"sourceCommitId": "string"  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### baseCommitId

The commit ID of the merge base.

Type: String

### destinationCommitId

The commit ID of the destination commit specifier that was used in the merge evaluation.

Type: String

### mergeOptions

The merge option or strategy used to merge the code.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: FAST\_FORWARD\_MERGE | SQUASH\_MERGE | THREE\_WAY\_MERGE

### sourceCommitId

The commit ID of the source commit specifier that was used in the merge evaluation.

Type: String

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **CommitDoesNotExistException**

The specified commit does not exist or no commit was specified, and the specified repository has no default branch.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommitRequiredException**

A commit was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidCommitException**

The specified commit is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidConflictDetailLevelException**

The specified conflict detail level is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidConflictResolutionStrategyException**

The specified conflict resolution strategy is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryNameException**

A specified repository name is not valid.

#### **Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MaximumFileContentToLoadExceededException**

The number of files to load exceeds the allowed limit.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MaximumItemsToCompareExceededException**

The number of items to compare between the source or destination branches and the merge base has exceeded the maximum allowed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryDoesNotExistException**

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryNameRequiredException**

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## TipsDivergenceExceededException

The divergence between the tips of the provided commit specifiers is too great to determine whether there might be any merge conflicts. Locally compare the specifiers using `git diff` or a diff tool.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `GetMergeOptions`.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 57
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.GetMergeOptions
X-Amz-Date: 20190428T213222Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.16.137 Python/3.6.0 Windows/10
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
  "sourceCommitSpecifier": "bugfix-bug1234",
  "destinationCommitSpecifier": "main"
}
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 167
Date: Sat, 11 Nov 2017 22:59:13 GMT
```

```
{
  "mergeOptions": [
    "FAST_FORWARD_MERGE",
    "SQUASH_MERGE",
    "THREE_WAY_MERGE"
  ],
  "sourceCommitId": "18059494EXAMPLE",
  "destinationCommitId": "ffd3311dEXAMPLE",
  "baseCommitId": "ffd3311dEXAMPLE"
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetPullRequest

Gets information about a pull request in a specified repository.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "pullRequestId": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### pullRequestId

The system-generated ID of the pull request. To get this ID, use [ListPullRequests](#).

Type: String

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "pullRequest": {
    "approvalRules": [
      {
        "approvalRuleContent": "string",
        "approvalRuleId": "string",
        "approvalRuleName": "string",
        "creationDate": number,
        "lastModifiedDate": number,
        "lastModifiedUser": "string",
        "originApprovalRuleTemplate": {
          "approvalRuleTemplateId": "string",
          "approvalRuleTemplateName": "string"
        }
      }
    ],
  },
}
```

```
    "ruleContentSha256": "string"
  }
],
"authorArn": "string",
"clientRequestToken": "string",
"creationDate": number,
"description": "string",
"lastActivityDate": number,
"pullRequestId": "string",
"pullRequestStatus": "string",
"pullRequestTargets": [
  {
    "destinationCommit": "string",
    "destinationReference": "string",
    "mergeBase": "string",
    "mergeMetadata": {
      "isMerged": boolean,
      "mergeCommitId": "string",
      "mergedBy": "string",
      "mergeOption": "string"
    },
    "repositoryName": "string",
    "sourceCommit": "string",
    "sourceReference": "string"
  },
  {
    "repositoryName": "string",
    "sourceCommit": "string",
    "sourceReference": "string"
  }
],
"revisionId": "string",
"title": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### pullRequest

Information about the specified pull request.

Type: [PullRequest](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidPullRequestIdException**

The pull request ID is not valid. Make sure that you have provided the full ID and that the pull request is in the specified repository, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestDoesNotExistException**

The pull request ID could not be found. Make sure that you have specified the correct repository name and pull request ID, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## PullRequestIdRequiredException

A pull request ID is required, but none was provided.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `GetPullRequest`.

### Sample Request

```
>>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 350
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.GetPullRequest
X-Amz-Date: 20191021T132023Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.187 Python/2.7.9 Windows/10
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20171025/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "pullRequestId": "27"
}
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 847
Date: Mon, 21 Oct 2019 20:20:13 GMT

{
  "pullRequest": {
    "approvalRules": [
```

```

    {
      "approvalRuleContent": "{\"Version\": \"2018-11-08\", \"Statements\": [
[\"Type\": \"Approvers\", \"NumberOfApprovalsNeeded\": 2, \"ApprovalPoolMembers\": [
[\"arn:aws:sts::123456789012:assumed-role/CodeCommitReview/*\"]]]}],
      "approvalRuleId": "dd8b17fe-EXAMPLE",
      "approvalRuleName": "2-approver-rule-for-main",
      "creationDate": 1571356106.936,
      "lastModifiedDate": 571356106.936,
      "lastModifiedUser": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Mary_Major",
      "ruleContentSha256": "4711b576EXAMPLE"
    }
  ],
  "lastActivityDate": 1562619583.565,
  "pullRequestTargets": [
    {
      "sourceCommit": "ca45e279EXAMPLE",
      "sourceReference": "refs/heads/bugfix-1234",
      "mergeBase": "a99f5ddbEXAMPLE",
      "destinationReference": "refs/heads/main",
      "mergeMetadata": {
        "isMerged": false
      },
    },
    {
      "destinationCommit": "2abfc6beEXAMPLE",
      "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo"
    }
  ],
  "revisionId": "e47def21EXAMPLE",
  "title": "Quick fix for bug 1234",
  "authorArn": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Nikhil_Jayashankar",
  "clientRequestToken": "d8d7612e-EXAMPLE",
  "creationDate": 1562619583.565,
  "pullRequestId": "27",
  "pullRequestStatus": "OPEN"
}
}

```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetPullRequestApprovalStates

Gets information about the approval states for a specified pull request. Approval states only apply to pull requests that have one or more approval rules applied to them.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "pullRequestId": "string",
  "revisionId": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [pullRequestId](#)

The system-generated ID for the pull request.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### [revisionId](#)

The system-generated ID for the pull request revision.

Type: String

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "approvals": [
    {
      "approvalState": "string",
      "userArn": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

```
]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [approvals](#)

Information about users who have approved the pull request.

Type: Array of [Approval](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidPullRequestIdException**

The pull request ID is not valid. Make sure that you have provided the full ID and that the pull request is in the specified repository, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRevisionIdException**

The revision ID is not valid. Use `GetPullRequest` to determine the value.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestDoesNotExistException**

The pull request ID could not be found. Make sure that you have specified the correct repository name and pull request ID, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestIdRequiredException**

A pull request ID is required, but none was provided.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RevisionIdRequiredException**

A revision ID is required, but was not provided.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **Examples**

### **Example**

This example illustrates one usage of `GetPullRequestApprovalStates`.

### **Sample Request**

```
>>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
```

```
Content-Length: 350
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.GetPullRequestApprovalStates
X-Amz-Date: 20191021T132023Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.187 Python/2.7.9 Windows/10
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20171025/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "pullRequestId": "8",
  "revisionId": "9f29d1673EXAMPLE"
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 847
Date: Mon, 21 Oct 2019 20:20:13 GMT

{
  "approvals": [
    {
      "userArn": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Mary_Major",
      "approvalState": "APPROVE"
    }
  ]
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetPullRequestOverrideState

Returns information about whether approval rules have been set aside (overridden) for a pull request, and if so, the Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the user or identity that overrode the rules and their requirements for the pull request.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "pullRequestId": "string",
  "revisionId": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### pullRequestId

The ID of the pull request for which you want to get information about whether approval rules have been set aside (overridden).

Type: String

Required: Yes

### revisionId

The system-generated ID of the revision for the pull request. To retrieve the most recent revision ID, use [GetPullRequest](#).

Type: String

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
```

```
"overridden": boolean,  
"overrider": "string"  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [overridden](#)

A Boolean value that indicates whether a pull request has had its rules set aside (TRUE) or whether all approval rules still apply (FALSE).

Type: Boolean

### [overrider](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the user or identity that overrode the rules and their requirements for the pull request.

Type: String

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidPullRequestIdException**

The pull request ID is not valid. Make sure that you have provided the full ID and that the pull request is in the specified repository, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRevisionIdException**

The revision ID is not valid. Use `GetPullRequest` to determine the value.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestDoesNotExistException**

The pull request ID could not be found. Make sure that you have specified the correct repository name and pull request ID, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestIdRequiredException**

A pull request ID is required, but none was provided.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RevisionIdRequiredException**

A revision ID is required, but was not provided.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `GetPullRequestOverrideState`.

### Sample Request

```
>>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 350
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.GetPullRequestOverrideState
X-Amz-Date: 20191021T132023Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.187 Python/2.7.9 Windows/10
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20171025/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "pullRequestId": "34",
  "revisionId": "9f29d1673EXAMPLE"
}
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 847
Date: Mon, 21 Oct 2019 20:20:13 GMT

{
  "overridden": true,
  "overrider": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Mary_Major"
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetRepository

Returns information about a repository.

## Note

The description field for a repository accepts all HTML characters and all valid Unicode characters. Applications that do not HTML-encode the description and display it in a webpage can expose users to potentially malicious code. Make sure that you HTML-encode the description field in any application that uses this API to display the repository description on a webpage.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "repositoryName": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### repositoryName

The name of the repository to get information about.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
```

```
"repositoryMetadata": {
  "accountId": "string",
  "Arn": "string",
  "cloneUrlHttp": "string",
  "cloneUrlSsh": "string",
  "creationDate": number,
  "defaultBranch": "string",
  "kmsKeyId": "string",
  "lastModifiedDate": number,
  "repositoryDescription": "string",
  "repositoryId": "string",
  "repositoryName": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### repositoryMetadata

Information about the repository.

Type: [RepositoryMetadata](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## EncryptionKeyDisabledException

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## EncryptionKeyNotFoundException

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## EncryptionKeyUnavailableException

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## InvalidRepositoryNameException

A specified repository name is not valid.

### Note

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## RepositoryDoesNotExistException

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## RepositoryNameRequiredException

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

# Examples

## Example

This example illustrates one usage of `GetRepository`.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 33
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.GetRepository
X-Amz-Date: 20151028T225711Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.7.38 Python/2.7.9 Windows/7
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo"
}
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 516
Date: Wed, 28 Oct 2015 22:57:13 GMT

{
  "repositoryMetadata": {
    "creationDate": 1429203623.625,
    "defaultBranch": "main",
    "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
    "cloneUrlSsh": "ssh://git-codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/v1/repos//v1/
repos/MyDemoRepo",
    "lastModifiedDate": 1430783812.0869999,
    "repositoryDescription": "My demonstration repository",
    "cloneUrlHttp": "https://codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/v1/repos/
MyDemoRepo",
```

```
    "defaultBranch": "main",
    "kmsKeyId": "a1b2c3d4-5678-90ab-cdef-EXAMPLE11111",
    "repositoryId": "f7579e13-b83e-4027-aaef-650c0EXAMPLE",
    "Arn": "arn:aws:codecommit:us-east-1:123456789012EXAMPLE:MyDemoRepo",
    "accountId": "123456789012"
  }
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# GetRepositoryTriggers

Gets information about triggers configured for a repository.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "repositoryName": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### repositoryName

The name of the repository for which the trigger is configured.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "configurationId": "string",
  "triggers": [
    {
      "branches": [ "string" ],
      "customData": "string",
      "destinationArn": "string",
      "events": [ "string" ],
      "name": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

```
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### configurationId

The system-generated unique ID for the trigger.

Type: String

### triggers

The JSON block of configuration information for each trigger.

Type: Array of [RepositoryTrigger](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryNameException**

A specified repository name is not valid.

#### **Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryDoesNotExistException**

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryNameRequiredException**

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **Examples**

### **Example**

This example illustrates one usage of `GetRepositoryTriggers`.

### **Sample Request**

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 33
```

```
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.GetRepositoryTriggers
X-Amz-Date: 20151028T230050Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.7.38 Python/2.7.9 Windows/7
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo"
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 248
Date: Wed, 28 Oct 2015 23:00:52 GMT

{
  "configurationId": "e1599578-3a14-EXAMPLE",
  "triggers": [
    {
      "branches": [
        "main",
        "MyNewBranch"
      ],
      "customData": "",
      "destinationArn": "arn:aws:sns:us-east-1:123456789012EXAMPLE:MyCodeCommitTopic",
      "events": [
        "all"
      ],
      "name": "MyFirstTrigger"
    }
  ]
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListApprovalRuleTemplates

Lists all approval rule templates in the specified AWS Region in your AWS account. If an AWS Region is not specified, the AWS Region where you are signed in is used.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [maxResults](#)

A non-zero, non-negative integer used to limit the number of returned results.

Type: Integer

Required: No

### [nextToken](#)

An enumeration token that, when provided in a request, returns the next batch of the results.

Type: String

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "approvalRuleTemplateName": [ "string" ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### approvalRuleTemplateName

The names of all the approval rule templates found in the AWS Region for your AWS account.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

### nextToken

An enumeration token that allows the operation to batch the next results of the operation.

Type: String

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **InvalidContinuationTokenException**

The specified continuation token is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidMaxResultsException**

The specified number of maximum results is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of ListApprovalRuleTemplates.

## Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 33
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.ListApprovalRuleTemplates
X-Amz-Date: 20191021T230050Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.7.38 Python/2.7.9 Windows/10
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 248
Date: Mon, 21 Oct 2019 23:00:52 GMT

{
  "approvalRuleTemplateName": [
    "2-approver-rule-for-main",
    "1-approver-rule-for-all-pull-requests"
  ]
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListAssociatedApprovalRuleTemplatesForRepository

Lists all approval rule templates that are associated with a specified repository.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "maxResults": number,  
  "nextToken": "string",  
  "repositoryName": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [maxResults](#)

A non-zero, non-negative integer used to limit the number of returned results.

Type: Integer

Required: No

### [nextToken](#)

An enumeration token that, when provided in a request, returns the next batch of the results.

Type: String

Required: No

### [repositoryName](#)

The name of the repository for which you want to list all associated approval rule templates.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "approvalRuleTemplateNames": [ "string" ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### approvalRuleTemplateNames

The names of all approval rule templates associated with the repository.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

### nextToken

An enumeration token that allows the operation to batch the next results of the operation.

Type: String

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidContinuationTokenException**

The specified continuation token is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidMaxResultsException**

The specified number of maximum results is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryNameException**

A specified repository name is not valid.

#### **Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryDoesNotExistException**

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## RepositoryNameRequiredException

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `ListAssociatedApprovalRuleTemplatesForRepository`.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 33
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.ListAssociatedApprovalRuleTemplatesForRepository
X-Amz-Date: 20191021T231012Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.7.38 Python/2.7.9 Windows/10
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo"
}
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 55
Date: Mon, 21 Oct 2019 23:10:15 GMT

{
  "approvalRuleTemplateName": [
```

```
        "2-approver-rule-for-main",  
        "1-approver-rule-for-all-pull-requests"  
    ]  
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListBranches

Gets information about one or more branches in a repository.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "repositoryName": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### nextToken

An enumeration token that allows the operation to batch the results.

Type: String

Required: No

### repositoryName

The name of the repository that contains the branches.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "branches": [ "string" ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

```
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### branches

The list of branch names.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

### nextToken

An enumeration token that returns the batch of the results.

Type: String

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidContinuationTokenException**

The specified continuation token is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryNameException**

A specified repository name is not valid.

#### **Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryDoesNotExistException**

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryNameRequiredException**

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **Examples**

### **Example**

This example illustrates one usage of ListBranches.

## Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 33
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.ListBranches
X-Amz-Date: 20151028T231012Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.7.38 Python/2.7.9 Windows/7
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo"
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 55
Date: Wed, 28 Oct 2015 23:10:15 GMT

{
  "branches": [
    "main",
    "MyNewBranch"
  ]
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListFileCommitHistory

Retrieves a list of commits and changes to a specified file.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "commitSpecifier": "string",  
  "filePath": "string",  
  "maxResults": number,  
  "nextToken": "string",  
  "repositoryName": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### commitSpecifier

The fully qualified reference that identifies the commit that contains the file. For example, you can specify a full commit ID, a tag, a branch name, or a reference such as refs/heads/main. If none is provided, the head commit is used.

Type: String

Required: No

### filePath

The full path of the file whose history you want to retrieve, including the name of the file.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### maxResults

A non-zero, non-negative integer used to limit the number of returned results.

Type: Integer

Required: No

### nextToken

An enumeration token that allows the operation to batch the results.

Type: String

Required: No

### repositoryName

The name of the repository that contains the file.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "revisionDag": [
    {
      "blobId": "string",
      "commit": {
        "additionalData": "string",
        "author": {
          "date": "string",
          "email": "string",
          "name": "string"
        },
        "commitId": "string",
        "committer": {
          "date": "string",
          "email": "string",
          "name": "string"
        },
        "message": "string",
        "parents": [ "string" ],
```

```
    "treeId": "string"  
  },  
  "path": "string",  
  "revisionChildren": [ "string" ]  
}  
]  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### nextToken

An enumeration token that can be used to return the next batch of results.

Type: String

### revisionDag

An array of [FileVersion](#) objects that form a directed acyclic graph (DAG) of the changes to the file made by the commits that changed the file.

Type: Array of [FileVersion](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **CommitDoesNotExistException**

The specified commit does not exist or no commit was specified, and the specified repository has no default branch.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommitRequiredException**

A commit was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

**EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**InvalidCommitException**

The specified commit is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**InvalidContinuationTokenException**

The specified continuation token is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**InvalidMaxResultsException**

The specified number of maximum results is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## InvalidRepositoryNameException

A specified repository name is not valid.

### Note

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## RepositoryDoesNotExistException

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## RepositoryNameRequiredException

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## TipsDivergenceExceededException

The divergence between the tips of the provided commit specifiers is too great to determine whether there might be any merge conflicts. Locally compare the specifiers using `git diff` or a diff tool.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `ListFileCommitHistory`.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
```

```
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 54
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.ListFileCommitHistory
X-Amz-Date: 20230816T224020Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.29.30 Python/3.6.10 Linux/4.9.184-0.1.ac.235.83.329.metal1.x86_64
  botocore/1.15.36
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
  "filePath": "README.md"
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 300
Date: Wed, 16 Aug 2023 22:40:20 GMT

{
  "revisionDag": [
    { "commit": {..., "commitId": "4f178133EXAMPLE", ...}, "blobId": "2eb4af3bEXAMPLE",
    "filePath": "README.md", "revisionChildren": [] },
    { "commit": {..., "commitId": "317f8570EXAMPLE", ...}, "blobId": "bf7fcf28fEXAMPLE",
    "filePath": "README.md", "revisionChildren": ["4f178133EXAMPLE"] },
  ],
  "nextToken": "exampleToken",
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListPullRequests

Returns a list of pull requests for a specified repository. The return list can be refined by pull request status or pull request author ARN.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "authorArn": "string",
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string",
  "pullRequestStatus": "string",
  "repositoryName": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### authorArn

Optional. The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the user who created the pull request. If used, this filters the results to pull requests created by that user.

Type: String

Required: No

### maxResults

A non-zero, non-negative integer used to limit the number of returned results.

Type: Integer

Required: No

### nextToken

An enumeration token that, when provided in a request, returns the next batch of the results.

Type: String

Required: No

### [pullRequestStatus](#)

Optional. The status of the pull request. If used, this refines the results to the pull requests that match the specified status.

Type: String

Valid Values: OPEN | CLOSED

Required: No

### [repositoryName](#)

The name of the repository for which you want to list pull requests.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "pullRequestIds": [ "string" ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [nextToken](#)

An enumeration token that allows the operation to batch the next results of the operation.

Type: String

### [pullRequestIds](#)

The system-generated IDs of the pull requests.

Type: Array of strings

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **AuthorDoesNotExistException**

The specified Amazon Resource Name (ARN) does not exist in the AWS account.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidAuthorArnException**

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) is not valid. Make sure that you have provided the full ARN for the author of the pull request, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidContinuationTokenException**

The specified continuation token is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidMaxResultsException**

The specified number of maximum results is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidPullRequestStatusException**

The pull request status is not valid. The only valid values are OPEN and CLOSED.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryNameException**

A specified repository name is not valid.

#### **Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryDoesNotExistException**

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## RepositoryNameRequiredException

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of ListPullRequests.

### Sample Request

```
>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 174
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.ListPullRequests
X-Amz-Date: 20171025T132023Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.187 Python/2.7.9 Windows/8
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20171025/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "authorArn": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Li_Juan",
  "maxResults": 20,
  "nextToken": "",
  "pullRequestStatus": "CLOSED",
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo"
}
```

### Sample Response

```
{
  "nextToken": "exampleToken",
  "pullRequestIds": ["2", "12", "16", "22", "30", "23", "35", "39", "47"]
}
```

```
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListRepositories

Gets information about one or more repositories.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "nextToken": "string",  
  "order": "string",  
  "sortBy": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### nextToken

An enumeration token that allows the operation to batch the results of the operation. Batch sizes are 1,000 for list repository operations. When the client sends the token back to AWS CodeCommit, another page of 1,000 records is retrieved.

Type: String

Required: No

### order

The order in which to sort the results of a list repositories operation.

Type: String

Valid Values: ascending | descending

Required: No

### sortBy

The criteria used to sort the results of a list repositories operation.

Type: String

Valid Values: repositoryName | lastModifiedDate

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "repositories": [
    {
      "repositoryId": "string",
      "repositoryName": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### nextToken

An enumeration token that allows the operation to batch the results of the operation. Batch sizes are 1,000 for list repository operations. When the client sends the token back to AWS CodeCommit, another page of 1,000 records is retrieved.

Type: String

### repositories

Lists the repositories called by the list repositories operation.

Type: Array of [RepositoryNameIdPair](#) objects

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

## InvalidContinuationTokenException

The specified continuation token is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## InvalidOrderException

The specified sort order is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## InvalidSortByException

The specified sort by value is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of ListRepositories.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 2
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.ListRepositories
X-Amz-Date: 20151028T212036Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.7.38 Python/2.7.9 Windows/7
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{}
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
```

```
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 721
Date: Wed, 28 Oct 2015 21:20:37 GMT

{
  "repositories":[
    {
      "repositoryId": "f7579e13-b83e-4027-aaef-650c0EXAMPLE",
      "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo"
    },
    {
      "repositoryId": "cfc29ac4-b0cb-44dc-9990-f6f51EXAMPLE"
      "repositoryName": "MyOtherDemoRepo"
    }
  ]
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListRepositoriesForApprovalRuleTemplate

Lists all repositories associated with the specified approval rule template.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "approvalRuleTemplateName": "string",
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [approvalRuleTemplateName](#)

The name of the approval rule template for which you want to list repositories that are associated with that template.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Required: Yes

### [maxResults](#)

A non-zero, non-negative integer used to limit the number of returned results.

Type: Integer

Required: No

### [nextToken](#)

An enumeration token that, when provided in a request, returns the next batch of the results.

Type: String

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "repositoryNames": [ "string" ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### nextToken

An enumeration token that allows the operation to batch the next results of the operation.

Type: String

### repositoryNames

A list of repository names that are associated with the specified approval rule template.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **ApprovalRuleTemplateDoesNotExistException**

The specified approval rule template does not exist. Verify that the name is correct and that you are signed in to the AWS Region where the template was created, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ApprovalRuleTemplateNameRequiredException**

An approval rule template name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidApprovalRuleTemplateNameException**

The name of the approval rule template is not valid. Template names must be between 1 and 100 valid characters in length. For more information about limits in AWS CodeCommit, see

[Quotas](#) in the *AWS CodeCommit User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidContinuationTokenException**

The specified continuation token is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## InvalidMaxResultsException

The specified number of maximum results is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of ListRepositoriesForApprovalRuleTemplate.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 2
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.ListRepositoriesForApprovalRuleTemplate
X-Amz-Date: 20191021T212036Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.7.38 Python/2.7.9 Windows/10
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "approvalRuleTemplateName": "2-approver-rule-for-main"
}
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 721
Date: Mon, 21 Oct 2019 21:20:37 GMT

{
  "repositoryNames": [
```

```
        "MyDemoRepo",  
        "MyClonedRepo"  
    ]  
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ListTagsForResource

Gets information about AWStags for a specified Amazon Resource Name (ARN) in AWS CodeCommit. For a list of valid resources in AWS CodeCommit, see [CodeCommit Resources and Operations](#) in the *AWS CodeCommit User Guide*.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "resourceArn": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [nextToken](#)

An enumeration token that, when provided in a request, returns the next batch of the results.

Type: String

Required: No

### [resourceArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the resource for which you want to get information about tags, if any.

Type: String

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "tags": {
```

```
    "string" : "string"  
  }  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### nextToken

An enumeration token that allows the operation to batch the next results of the operation.

Type: String

### tags

A list of tag key and value pairs associated with the specified resource.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **InvalidRepositoryNameException**

A specified repository name is not valid.

#### **Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## InvalidResourceArnException

The value for the resource ARN is not valid. For more information about resources in AWS CodeCommit, see [CodeCommit Resources and Operations](#) in the AWS CodeCommit User Guide.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## RepositoryDoesNotExistException

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ResourceArnRequiredException

A valid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for an AWS CodeCommit resource is required. For a list of valid resources in AWS CodeCommit, see [CodeCommit Resources and Operations](#) in the AWS CodeCommit User Guide.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of ListTagsForResource.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 2
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.ListTagsForResource
X-Amz-Date: 20190228T224019Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.187 Python/2.7.9 Windows/10
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "resourceArn": "arn:aws:codecommit:us-east-2:123456789012:MySecretProjectRepo"
```

```
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 81
Date: Thu, 28 Feb 2019 22:40:19 GMT
```

```
{
  "tags": {
    "Status": "Secret",
    "Team": "Saanvi"
  }
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# MergeBranchesByFastForward

Merges two branches using the fast-forward merge strategy.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "destinationCommitSpecifier": "string",
  "repositoryName": "string",
  "sourceCommitSpecifier": "string",
  "targetBranch": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### destinationCommitSpecifier

The branch, tag, HEAD, or other fully qualified reference used to identify a commit (for example, a branch name or a full commit ID).

Type: String

Required: Yes

### repositoryName

The name of the repository where you want to merge two branches.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

### sourceCommitSpecifier

The branch, tag, HEAD, or other fully qualified reference used to identify a commit (for example, a branch name or a full commit ID).

Type: String

Required: Yes

### targetBranch

The branch where the merge is applied.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "commitId": "string",
  "treeId": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### commitId

The commit ID of the merge in the destination or target branch.

Type: String

### treeId

The tree ID of the merge in the destination or target branch.

Type: String

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **BranchDoesNotExistException**

The specified branch does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **BranchNameIsTagNameException**

The specified branch name is not valid because it is a tag name. Enter the name of a branch in the repository. For a list of valid branch names, use [ListBranches](#).

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **BranchNameRequiredException**

A branch name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommitDoesNotExistException**

The specified commit does not exist or no commit was specified, and the specified repository has no default branch.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommitRequiredException**

A commit was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConcurrentReferenceUpdateException**

The merge cannot be completed because the target branch has been modified. Another user might have modified the target branch while the merge was in progress. Wait a few minutes, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidBranchNameException**

The specified reference name is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidCommitException**

The specified commit is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidRepositoryNameException**

A specified repository name is not valid.

### **Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidTargetBranchException**

The specified target branch is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ManualMergeRequiredException**

The pull request cannot be merged automatically into the destination branch. You must manually merge the branches and resolve any conflicts.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryDoesNotExistException**

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryNameRequiredException**

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **TipsDivergenceExceededException**

The divergence between the tips of the provided commit specifiers is too great to determine whether there might be any merge conflicts. Locally compare the specifiers using `git diff` or a diff tool.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **Examples**

### **Example**

This example illustrates one usage of `MergeBranchesByFastForward`.

### **Sample Request**

```
>POST / HTTP/1.1
```

```
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 226
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.MergeBranchesByFastForward
X-Amz-Date: 20190428T213222Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.16.137 Python/3.6.0 Windows/10
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
  "destinationCommitSpecifier": "bugfix-bug1234",
  "sourceCommitSpecifier": "main",
  "targetBranch": "main-preprod"
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 1681
Date: Sun, 28 Apr 2019 22:43:13 GMT

{
  "commitId": "4f178133EXAMPLE",
  "treeId": "389765daEXAMPLE"
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# MergeBranchesBySquash

Merges two branches using the squash merge strategy.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "authorName": "string",
  "commitMessage": "string",
  "conflictDetailLevel": "string",
  "conflictResolution": {
    "deleteFiles": [
      {
        "filePath": "string"
      }
    ],
    "replaceContents": [
      {
        "content": blob,
        "fileMode": "string",
        "filePath": "string",
        "replacementType": "string"
      }
    ],
    "setFileModes": [
      {
        "fileMode": "string",
        "filePath": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "conflictResolutionStrategy": "string",
  "destinationCommitSpecifier": "string",
  "email": "string",
  "keepEmptyFolders": boolean,
  "repositoryName": "string",
  "sourceCommitSpecifier": "string",
  "targetBranch": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [authorName](#)

The name of the author who created the commit. This information is used as both the author and committer for the commit.

Type: String

Required: No

### [commitMessage](#)

The commit message for the merge.

Type: String

Required: No

### [conflictDetailLevel](#)

The level of conflict detail to use. If unspecified, the default FILE\_LEVEL is used, which returns a not-mergeable result if the same file has differences in both branches. If LINE\_LEVEL is specified, a conflict is considered not mergeable if the same file in both branches has differences on the same line.

Type: String

Valid Values: FILE\_LEVEL | LINE\_LEVEL

Required: No

### [conflictResolution](#)

If AUTOMERGE is the conflict resolution strategy, a list of inputs to use when resolving conflicts during a merge.

Type: [ConflictResolution](#) object

Required: No

## conflictResolutionStrategy

Specifies which branch to use when resolving conflicts, or whether to attempt automatically merging two versions of a file. The default is NONE, which requires any conflicts to be resolved manually before the merge operation is successful.

Type: String

Valid Values: NONE | ACCEPT\_SOURCE | ACCEPT\_DESTINATION | AUTOMERGE

Required: No

## destinationCommitSpecifier

The branch, tag, HEAD, or other fully qualified reference used to identify a commit (for example, a branch name or a full commit ID).

Type: String

Required: Yes

## email

The email address of the person merging the branches. This information is used in the commit information for the merge.

Type: String

Required: No

## keepEmptyFolders

If the commit contains deletions, whether to keep a folder or folder structure if the changes leave the folders empty. If this is specified as true, a .gitkeep file is created for empty folders. The default is false.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## repositoryName

The name of the repository where you want to merge two branches.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

### sourceCommitSpecifier

The branch, tag, HEAD, or other fully qualified reference used to identify a commit (for example, a branch name or a full commit ID).

Type: String

Required: Yes

### targetBranch

The branch where the merge is applied.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "commitId": "string",
  "treeId": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### commitId

The commit ID of the merge in the destination or target branch.

Type: String

## treeId

The tree ID of the merge in the destination or target branch.

Type: String

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **BranchDoesNotExistException**

The specified branch does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **BranchNameIsTagNameException**

The specified branch name is not valid because it is a tag name. Enter the name of a branch in the repository. For a list of valid branch names, use [ListBranches](#).

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **BranchNameRequiredException**

A branch name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommitDoesNotExistException**

The specified commit does not exist or no commit was specified, and the specified repository has no default branch.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommitMessageLengthExceededException**

The commit message is too long. Provide a shorter string.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommitRequiredException**

A commit was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConcurrentReferenceUpdateException**

The merge cannot be completed because the target branch has been modified. Another user might have modified the target branch while the merge was in progress. Wait a few minutes, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **FileContentSizeLimitExceededException**

The file cannot be added because it is too large. The maximum file size is 6 MB, and the combined file content change size is 7 MB. Consider making these changes using a Git client.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **FileModeRequiredException**

The commit cannot be created because no file mode has been specified. A file mode is required to update mode permissions for a file.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **FolderContentSizeLimitExceededException**

The commit cannot be created because at least one of the overall changes in the commit results in a folder whose contents exceed the limit of 6 MB. Either reduce the number and size of your changes, or split the changes across multiple folders.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidBranchNameException**

The specified reference name is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidCommitException**

The specified commit is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidConflictDetailLevelException**

The specified conflict detail level is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidConflictResolutionException**

The specified conflict resolution list is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidConflictResolutionStrategyException**

The specified conflict resolution strategy is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidEmailException**

The specified email address either contains one or more characters that are not allowed, or it exceeds the maximum number of characters allowed for an email address.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidFileModeException**

The specified file mode permission is not valid. For a list of valid file mode permissions, see [PutFile](#).

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidPathException**

The specified path is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidReplacementContentException**

Automerge was specified for resolving the conflict, but the replacement type is not valid or content is missing.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidReplacementTypeException**

Automerge was specified for resolving the conflict, but the specified replacement type is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryNameException**

A specified repository name is not valid.

#### **Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidTargetBranchException**

The specified target branch is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ManualMergeRequiredException**

The pull request cannot be merged automatically into the destination branch. You must manually merge the branches and resolve any conflicts.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MaximumConflictResolutionEntriesExceededException**

The number of allowed conflict resolution entries was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MaximumFileContentToLoadExceededException**

The number of files to load exceeds the allowed limit.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MaximumItemsToCompareExceededException**

The number of items to compare between the source or destination branches and the merge base has exceeded the maximum allowed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MultipleConflictResolutionEntriesException**

More than one conflict resolution entries exists for the conflict. A conflict can have only one conflict resolution entry.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **NameLengthExceededException**

The user name is not valid because it has exceeded the character limit for author names.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PathRequiredException**

The folderPath for a location cannot be null.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ReplacementContentRequiredException

USE\_NEW\_CONTENT was specified, but no replacement content has been provided.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ReplacementTypeRequiredException

A replacement type is required.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## RepositoryDoesNotExistException

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## RepositoryNameRequiredException

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## TipsDivergenceExceededException

The divergence between the tips of the provided commit specifiers is too great to determine whether there might be any merge conflicts. Locally compare the specifiers using `git diff` or a diff tool.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `MergeBranchesBySquash`.

### Sample Request

```
>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 226
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.MergeBranchesBySquash
```

```
X-Amz-Date: 20190428T213222Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.16.137 Python/3.6.0 Windows/10
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
  "destinationCommitSpecifier": "bugfix-bug1234",
  "sourceCommitSpecifier": "main",
  "authorName": "Maria Garcia",
  "email": "maria_garcia@example.com",
  "commitMessage": "Merging changes in main to the bugfix branch"
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 1681
Date: Sun, 28 Apr 2019 22:43:13 GMT

{
  "commitId": "4f178133EXAMPLE",
  "treeId": "389765daEXAMPLE"
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# MergeBranchesByThreeWay

Merges two specified branches using the three-way merge strategy.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "authorName": "string",
  "commitMessage": "string",
  "conflictDetailLevel": "string",
  "conflictResolution": {
    "deleteFiles": [
      {
        "filePath": "string"
      }
    ],
    "replaceContents": [
      {
        "content": blob,
        "fileMode": "string",
        "filePath": "string",
        "replacementType": "string"
      }
    ],
    "setFileModes": [
      {
        "fileMode": "string",
        "filePath": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "conflictResolutionStrategy": "string",
  "destinationCommitSpecifier": "string",
  "email": "string",
  "keepEmptyFolders": boolean,
  "repositoryName": "string",
  "sourceCommitSpecifier": "string",
  "targetBranch": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [authorName](#)

The name of the author who created the commit. This information is used as both the author and committer for the commit.

Type: String

Required: No

### [commitMessage](#)

The commit message to include in the commit information for the merge.

Type: String

Required: No

### [conflictDetailLevel](#)

The level of conflict detail to use. If unspecified, the default FILE\_LEVEL is used, which returns a not-mergeable result if the same file has differences in both branches. If LINE\_LEVEL is specified, a conflict is considered not mergeable if the same file in both branches has differences on the same line.

Type: String

Valid Values: FILE\_LEVEL | LINE\_LEVEL

Required: No

### [conflictResolution](#)

If AUTOMERGE is the conflict resolution strategy, a list of inputs to use when resolving conflicts during a merge.

Type: [ConflictResolution](#) object

Required: No

## conflictResolutionStrategy

Specifies which branch to use when resolving conflicts, or whether to attempt automatically merging two versions of a file. The default is NONE, which requires any conflicts to be resolved manually before the merge operation is successful.

Type: String

Valid Values: NONE | ACCEPT\_SOURCE | ACCEPT\_DESTINATION | AUTOMERGE

Required: No

## destinationCommitSpecifier

The branch, tag, HEAD, or other fully qualified reference used to identify a commit (for example, a branch name or a full commit ID).

Type: String

Required: Yes

## email

The email address of the person merging the branches. This information is used in the commit information for the merge.

Type: String

Required: No

## keepEmptyFolders

If the commit contains deletions, whether to keep a folder or folder structure if the changes leave the folders empty. If true, a .gitkeep file is created for empty folders. The default is false.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## repositoryName

The name of the repository where you want to merge two branches.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

### sourceCommitSpecifier

The branch, tag, HEAD, or other fully qualified reference used to identify a commit (for example, a branch name or a full commit ID).

Type: String

Required: Yes

### targetBranch

The branch where the merge is applied.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "commitId": "string",
  "treeId": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### commitId

The commit ID of the merge in the destination or target branch.

Type: String

## treeId

The tree ID of the merge in the destination or target branch.

Type: String

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **BranchDoesNotExistException**

The specified branch does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **BranchNameIsTagNameException**

The specified branch name is not valid because it is a tag name. Enter the name of a branch in the repository. For a list of valid branch names, use [ListBranches](#).

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **BranchNameRequiredException**

A branch name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommitDoesNotExistException**

The specified commit does not exist or no commit was specified, and the specified repository has no default branch.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommitMessageLengthExceededException**

The commit message is too long. Provide a shorter string.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommitRequiredException**

A commit was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConcurrentReferenceUpdateException**

The merge cannot be completed because the target branch has been modified. Another user might have modified the target branch while the merge was in progress. Wait a few minutes, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **FileContentSizeLimitExceededException**

The file cannot be added because it is too large. The maximum file size is 6 MB, and the combined file content change size is 7 MB. Consider making these changes using a Git client.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **FileModeRequiredException**

The commit cannot be created because no file mode has been specified. A file mode is required to update mode permissions for a file.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **FolderContentSizeLimitExceededException**

The commit cannot be created because at least one of the overall changes in the commit results in a folder whose contents exceed the limit of 6 MB. Either reduce the number and size of your changes, or split the changes across multiple folders.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidBranchNameException**

The specified reference name is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidCommitException**

The specified commit is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidConflictDetailLevelException**

The specified conflict detail level is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidConflictResolutionException**

The specified conflict resolution list is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidConflictResolutionStrategyException**

The specified conflict resolution strategy is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidEmailException**

The specified email address either contains one or more characters that are not allowed, or it exceeds the maximum number of characters allowed for an email address.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidFileModeException**

The specified file mode permission is not valid. For a list of valid file mode permissions, see [PutFile](#).

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidPathException**

The specified path is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidReplacementContentException**

Automerge was specified for resolving the conflict, but the replacement type is not valid or content is missing.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidReplacementTypeException**

Automerge was specified for resolving the conflict, but the specified replacement type is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryNameException**

A specified repository name is not valid.

#### **Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidTargetBranchException**

The specified target branch is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ManualMergeRequiredException**

The pull request cannot be merged automatically into the destination branch. You must manually merge the branches and resolve any conflicts.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MaximumConflictResolutionEntriesExceededException**

The number of allowed conflict resolution entries was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MaximumFileContentToLoadExceededException**

The number of files to load exceeds the allowed limit.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MaximumItemsToCompareExceededException**

The number of items to compare between the source or destination branches and the merge base has exceeded the maximum allowed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MultipleConflictResolutionEntriesException**

More than one conflict resolution entries exists for the conflict. A conflict can have only one conflict resolution entry.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **NameLengthExceededException**

The user name is not valid because it has exceeded the character limit for author names.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PathRequiredException**

The folderPath for a location cannot be null.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ReplacementContentRequiredException

USE\_NEW\_CONTENT was specified, but no replacement content has been provided.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ReplacementTypeRequiredException

A replacement type is required.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## RepositoryDoesNotExistException

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## RepositoryNameRequiredException

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## TipsDivergenceExceededException

The divergence between the tips of the provided commit specifiers is too great to determine whether there might be any merge conflicts. Locally compare the specifiers using `git diff` or a diff tool.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `MergeBranchesByThreeWay`.

### Sample Request

```
>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 226
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.MergeBranchesByThreeWay
```

```
X-Amz-Date: 20190428T213222Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.16.137 Python/3.6.0 Windows/10
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
  "destinationCommitSpecifier": "bugfix-bug1234",
  "sourceCommitSpecifier": "main",
  "authorName": "Jorge Souza",
  "email": "jorge_souza@example.com",
  "commitMessage": "Merging changes from main before additional testing"
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 1681
Date: Sun, 28 Apr 2019 22:43:13 GMT

{
  "commitId": "4f178133EXAMPLE",
  "treeId": "389765daEXAMPLE"
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# MergePullRequestByFastForward

Attempts to merge the source commit of a pull request into the specified destination branch for that pull request at the specified commit using the fast-forward merge strategy. If the merge is successful, it closes the pull request.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "pullRequestId": "string",
  "repositoryName": "string",
  "sourceCommitId": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [pullRequestId](#)

The system-generated ID of the pull request. To get this ID, use [ListPullRequests](#).

Type: String

Required: Yes

### [repositoryName](#)

The name of the repository where the pull request was created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

## sourceCommitId

The full commit ID of the original or updated commit in the pull request source branch. Pass this value if you want an exception thrown if the current commit ID of the tip of the source branch does not match this commit ID.

Type: String

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "pullRequest": {
    "approvalRules": [
      {
        "approvalRuleContent": "string",
        "approvalRuleId": "string",
        "approvalRuleName": "string",
        "creationDate": number,
        "lastModifiedDate": number,
        "lastModifiedUser": "string",
        "originApprovalRuleTemplate": {
          "approvalRuleTemplateId": "string",
          "approvalRuleTemplateName": "string"
        },
        "ruleContentSha256": "string"
      }
    ],
    "authorArn": "string",
    "clientRequestToken": "string",
    "creationDate": number,
    "description": "string",
    "lastActivityDate": number,
    "pullRequestId": "string",
    "pullRequestStatus": "string",
    "pullRequestTargets": [
      {
        "destinationCommit": "string",
        "destinationReference": "string",
        "mergeBase": "string",
        "mergeMetadata": {
```

```
        "isMerged": boolean,
        "mergeCommitId": "string",
        "mergedBy": "string",
        "mergeOption": "string"
    },
    "repositoryName": "string",
    "sourceCommit": "string",
    "sourceReference": "string"
}
],
"revisionId": "string",
"title": "string"
}
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [pullRequest](#)

Information about the specified pull request, including the merge.

Type: [PullRequest](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **ConcurrentReferenceUpdateException**

The merge cannot be completed because the target branch has been modified. Another user might have modified the target branch while the merge was in progress. Wait a few minutes, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidCommitIdException**

The specified commit ID is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidPullRequestIdException**

The pull request ID is not valid. Make sure that you have provided the full ID and that the pull request is in the specified repository, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryNameException**

A specified repository name is not valid.

#### **Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ManualMergeRequiredException**

The pull request cannot be merged automatically into the destination branch. You must manually merge the branches and resolve any conflicts.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestAlreadyClosedException**

The pull request status cannot be updated because it is already closed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestApprovalRulesNotSatisfiedException**

The pull request cannot be merged because one or more approval rules applied to the pull request have conditions that have not been met.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestDoesNotExistException**

The pull request ID could not be found. Make sure that you have specified the correct repository name and pull request ID, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestIdRequiredException**

A pull request ID is required, but none was provided.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ReferenceDoesNotExistException**

The specified reference does not exist. You must provide a full commit ID.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryDoesNotExistException**

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryNameRequiredException**

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryNotAssociatedWithPullRequestException**

The repository does not contain any pull requests with that pull request ID. Use `GetPullRequest` to verify the correct repository name for the pull request ID.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **TipOfSourceReferencelsDifferentException**

The tip of the source branch in the destination repository does not match the tip of the source branch specified in your request. The pull request might have been updated. Make sure that you have the latest changes.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **Examples**

### **Example**

This example illustrates one usage of `MergePullRequestByFastForward`.

### **Sample Request**

```
>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 350
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.MergePullRequestByFastForward
X-Amz-Date: 20171025T132023Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.187 Python/2.7.9 Windows/8
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20171025/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "pullRequestId": "47",
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
  "sourceCommitId": "99132ab0EXAMPLE"
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 847
Date: Wed, 25 Oct 2017 20:20:13 GMT

{
  "pullRequest": {
    "approvalRules": [
      {
        "approvalRuleContent": "{\"Version\": \"2018-11-08\", \"Statements\": [
[\"Type\": \"Approvers\", \"NumberOfApprovalsNeeded\": 1, \"ApprovalPoolMembers\": [
[\"arn:aws:sts::123456789012:assumed-role/CodeCommitReview/*\"]]]}",
        "approvalRuleId": "dd8b17fe-EXAMPLE",
        "approvalRuleName": "I want one approver for this pull request",
        "creationDate": 1571356106.936,
        "lastModifiedDate": 571356106.936,
        "lastModifiedUser": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Mary_Major",
        "ruleContentSha256": "4711b576EXAMPLE"
      }
    ],
    "authorArn": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Li_Juan",
    "clientRequestToken": "",
    "creationDate": 1508530823.142,
    "description": "Review the latest changes and updates to the global variables",
    "lastActivityDate": 1508887223.155,
    "pullRequestId": "47",
    "pullRequestStatus": "CLOSED",
    "pullRequestTargets": [
      {
        "destinationCommit": "9f31c968EXAMPLE",
        "destinationReference": "refs/heads/main",
        "mergeMetadata": {
          "isMerged": true,
          "mergedBy": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Mary_Major"
        },
        "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
        "sourceCommit": "99132ab0EXAMPLE",
        "sourceReference": "refs/heads/variables-branch"
      }
    ],
    "title": "Consolidation of global variables"
  }
}
```

```
}  
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# MergePullRequestBySquash

Attempts to merge the source commit of a pull request into the specified destination branch for that pull request at the specified commit using the squash merge strategy. If the merge is successful, it closes the pull request.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "authorName": "string",
  "commitMessage": "string",
  "conflictDetailLevel": "string",
  "conflictResolution": {
    "deleteFiles": [
      {
        "filePath": "string"
      }
    ],
    "replaceContents": [
      {
        "content": blob,
        "fileMode": "string",
        "filePath": "string",
        "replacementType": "string"
      }
    ],
    "setFileModes": [
      {
        "fileMode": "string",
        "filePath": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "conflictResolutionStrategy": "string",
  "email": "string",
  "keepEmptyFolders": boolean,
  "pullRequestId": "string",
  "repositoryName": "string",
  "sourceCommitId": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [authorName](#)

The name of the author who created the commit. This information is used as both the author and committer for the commit.

Type: String

Required: No

### [commitMessage](#)

The commit message to include in the commit information for the merge.

Type: String

Required: No

### [conflictDetailLevel](#)

The level of conflict detail to use. If unspecified, the default FILE\_LEVEL is used, which returns a not-mergeable result if the same file has differences in both branches. If LINE\_LEVEL is specified, a conflict is considered not mergeable if the same file in both branches has differences on the same line.

Type: String

Valid Values: FILE\_LEVEL | LINE\_LEVEL

Required: No

### [conflictResolution](#)

If AUTOMERGE is the conflict resolution strategy, a list of inputs to use when resolving conflicts during a merge.

Type: [ConflictResolution](#) object

Required: No

## conflictResolutionStrategy

Specifies which branch to use when resolving conflicts, or whether to attempt automatically merging two versions of a file. The default is NONE, which requires any conflicts to be resolved manually before the merge operation is successful.

Type: String

Valid Values: NONE | ACCEPT\_SOURCE | ACCEPT\_DESTINATION | AUTOMERGE

Required: No

## email

The email address of the person merging the branches. This information is used in the commit information for the merge.

Type: String

Required: No

## keepEmptyFolders

If the commit contains deletions, whether to keep a folder or folder structure if the changes leave the folders empty. If true, a .gitkeep file is created for empty folders. The default is false.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## pullRequestId

The system-generated ID of the pull request. To get this ID, use [ListPullRequests](#).

Type: String

Required: Yes

## repositoryName

The name of the repository where the pull request was created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

### sourceCommitId

The full commit ID of the original or updated commit in the pull request source branch. Pass this value if you want an exception thrown if the current commit ID of the tip of the source branch does not match this commit ID.

Type: String

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "pullRequest": {
    "approvalRules": [
      {
        "approvalRuleContent": "string",
        "approvalRuleId": "string",
        "approvalRuleName": "string",
        "creationDate": number,
        "lastModifiedDate": number,
        "lastModifiedUser": "string",
        "originApprovalRuleTemplate": {
          "approvalRuleTemplateId": "string",
          "approvalRuleTemplateName": "string"
        },
        "ruleContentSha256": "string"
      }
    ],
    "authorArn": "string",
    "clientRequestToken": "string",
    "creationDate": number,
    "description": "string",
    "lastActivityDate": number,
    "pullRequestId": "string",
    "pullRequestStatus": "string",
    "pullRequestTargets": [
      {
        "destinationCommit": "string",
        "destinationReference": "string",
        "mergeBase": "string",
```

```
    "mergeMetadata": {
      "isMerged": boolean,
      "mergeCommitId": "string",
      "mergedBy": "string",
      "mergeOption": "string"
    },
    "repositoryName": "string",
    "sourceCommit": "string",
    "sourceReference": "string"
  }
],
"revisionId": "string",
"title": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [pullRequest](#)

Returns information about a pull request.

Type: [PullRequest](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **CommitMessageLengthExceededException**

The commit message is too long. Provide a shorter string.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConcurrentReferenceUpdateException**

The merge cannot be completed because the target branch has been modified. Another user might have modified the target branch while the merge was in progress. Wait a few minutes, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **FileContentSizeLimitExceededException**

The file cannot be added because it is too large. The maximum file size is 6 MB, and the combined file content change size is 7 MB. Consider making these changes using a Git client.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **FolderContentSizeLimitExceededException**

The commit cannot be created because at least one of the overall changes in the commit results in a folder whose contents exceed the limit of 6 MB. Either reduce the number and size of your changes, or split the changes across multiple folders.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidCommitIdException**

The specified commit ID is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidConflictDetailLevelException**

The specified conflict detail level is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidConflictResolutionException**

The specified conflict resolution list is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidConflictResolutionStrategyException**

The specified conflict resolution strategy is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidEmailException**

The specified email address either contains one or more characters that are not allowed, or it exceeds the maximum number of characters allowed for an email address.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidFileModeException**

The specified file mode permission is not valid. For a list of valid file mode permissions, see [PutFile](#).

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidPathException**

The specified path is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidPullRequestIdException**

The pull request ID is not valid. Make sure that you have provided the full ID and that the pull request is in the specified repository, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidReplacementContentException**

Automerge was specified for resolving the conflict, but the replacement type is not valid or content is missing.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidReplacementTypeException**

Automerge was specified for resolving the conflict, but the specified replacement type is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryNameException**

A specified repository name is not valid.

#### **Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ManualMergeRequiredException**

The pull request cannot be merged automatically into the destination branch. You must manually merge the branches and resolve any conflicts.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MaximumConflictResolutionEntriesExceededException**

The number of allowed conflict resolution entries was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MaximumFileContentToLoadExceededException**

The number of files to load exceeds the allowed limit.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MaximumItemsToCompareExceededException**

The number of items to compare between the source or destination branches and the merge base has exceeded the maximum allowed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MultipleConflictResolutionEntriesException**

More than one conflict resolution entries exists for the conflict. A conflict can have only one conflict resolution entry.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **NameLengthExceededException**

The user name is not valid because it has exceeded the character limit for author names.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PathRequiredException**

The folderPath for a location cannot be null.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestAlreadyClosedException**

The pull request status cannot be updated because it is already closed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestApprovalRulesNotSatisfiedException**

The pull request cannot be merged because one or more approval rules applied to the pull request have conditions that have not been met.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestDoesNotExistException**

The pull request ID could not be found. Make sure that you have specified the correct repository name and pull request ID, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestIdRequiredException**

A pull request ID is required, but none was provided.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ReplacementContentRequiredException**

USE\_NEW\_CONTENT was specified, but no replacement content has been provided.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ReplacementTypeRequiredException**

A replacement type is required.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryDoesNotExistException**

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryNameRequiredException**

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryNotAssociatedWithPullRequestException**

The repository does not contain any pull requests with that pull request ID. Use `GetPullRequest` to verify the correct repository name for the pull request ID.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **TipOfSourceReferencelsDifferentException**

The tip of the source branch in the destination repository does not match the tip of the source branch specified in your request. The pull request might have been updated. Make sure that you have the latest changes.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **TipsDivergenceExceededException**

The divergence between the tips of the provided commit specifiers is too great to determine whether there might be any merge conflicts. Locally compare the specifiers using `git diff` or a diff tool.

HTTP Status Code: 400

# Examples

## Example

This example illustrates one usage of `MergePullRequestBySquash`.

### Sample Request

```
>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 350
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.MergePullRequestBySquash
X-Amz-Date: 20190428T213222Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.16.137 Python/3.6.0 Windows/10
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20171025/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "pullRequestId": "47",
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
  "sourceCommitId": "99132ab0EXAMPLE",
  "authorName": "Mary Major"
  "email": "mary_major@example.com",
  "commitMessage": "Merging this pull request after code review and acceptance tests
passed."
}
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 847
Date: Sun, 28 Apr 2019 22:43:13 GMT

{
  "pullRequest": {
    "approvalRules": [
      {
```

```

        "approvalRuleContent": "{\"Version\": \"2018-11-08\",
\"DestinationReferences\": [\"refs/heads/main\"],\"Statements\": [{\"Type
\": \"Approvers\", \"NumberOfApprovalsNeeded\": 2, \"ApprovalPoolMembers\":
 [\"arn:aws:sts::123456789012:assumed-role/CodeCommitReview/*\"]}]}",
        "approvalRuleId": "dd8b17fe-EXAMPLE",
        "approvalRuleName": "2-approver-rule-for-main",
        "creationDate": 1571356106.936,
        "lastModifiedDate": 571356106.936,
        "lastModifiedUser": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Mary_Major",
        "originApprovalRuleTemplate": {
            "approvalRuleTemplateId": "dd8b17fe-EXAMPLE",
            "approvalRuleTemplateName": "2-approver-rule-for-main"
        },
        "ruleContentSha256": "4711b576EXAMPLE"
    }
],
"authorArn": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Li_Juan",
"clientRequestToken": "",
"creationDate": 1508530823.142,
"description": "Review the latest changes and updates to the global variables",
"lastActivityDate": 1508887223.155,
"pullRequestId": "47",
"pullRequestStatus": "CLOSED",
"pullRequestTargets": [
    {
        "destinationCommit": "9f31c968EXAMPLE",
        "destinationReference": "refs/heads/main",
        "mergeMetadata": {
            "isMerged": true,
            "mergedBy": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Mary_Major"
        },
        "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
        "sourceCommit": "99132ab0EXAMPLE",
        "sourceReference": "refs/heads/variables-branch"
    }
],
"title": "Consolidation of global variables"
}
}

```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# MergePullRequestByThreeWay

Attempts to merge the source commit of a pull request into the specified destination branch for that pull request at the specified commit using the three-way merge strategy. If the merge is successful, it closes the pull request.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "authorName": "string",
  "commitMessage": "string",
  "conflictDetailLevel": "string",
  "conflictResolution": {
    "deleteFiles": [
      {
        "filePath": "string"
      }
    ],
    "replaceContents": [
      {
        "content": blob,
        "fileMode": "string",
        "filePath": "string",
        "replacementType": "string"
      }
    ],
    "setFileModes": [
      {
        "fileMode": "string",
        "filePath": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "conflictResolutionStrategy": "string",
  "email": "string",
  "keepEmptyFolders": boolean,
  "pullRequestId": "string",
  "repositoryName": "string",
  "sourceCommitId": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [authorName](#)

The name of the author who created the commit. This information is used as both the author and committer for the commit.

Type: String

Required: No

### [commitMessage](#)

The commit message to include in the commit information for the merge.

Type: String

Required: No

### [conflictDetailLevel](#)

The level of conflict detail to use. If unspecified, the default FILE\_LEVEL is used, which returns a not-mergeable result if the same file has differences in both branches. If LINE\_LEVEL is specified, a conflict is considered not mergeable if the same file in both branches has differences on the same line.

Type: String

Valid Values: FILE\_LEVEL | LINE\_LEVEL

Required: No

### [conflictResolution](#)

If AUTOMERGE is the conflict resolution strategy, a list of inputs to use when resolving conflicts during a merge.

Type: [ConflictResolution](#) object

Required: No

## conflictResolutionStrategy

Specifies which branch to use when resolving conflicts, or whether to attempt automatically merging two versions of a file. The default is NONE, which requires any conflicts to be resolved manually before the merge operation is successful.

Type: String

Valid Values: NONE | ACCEPT\_SOURCE | ACCEPT\_DESTINATION | AUTOMERGE

Required: No

## email

The email address of the person merging the branches. This information is used in the commit information for the merge.

Type: String

Required: No

## keepEmptyFolders

If the commit contains deletions, whether to keep a folder or folder structure if the changes leave the folders empty. If true, a .gitkeep file is created for empty folders. The default is false.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## pullRequestId

The system-generated ID of the pull request. To get this ID, use [ListPullRequests](#).

Type: String

Required: Yes

## repositoryName

The name of the repository where the pull request was created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

### sourceCommitId

The full commit ID of the original or updated commit in the pull request source branch. Pass this value if you want an exception thrown if the current commit ID of the tip of the source branch does not match this commit ID.

Type: String

Required: No

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "pullRequest": {
    "approvalRules": [
      {
        "approvalRuleContent": "string",
        "approvalRuleId": "string",
        "approvalRuleName": "string",
        "creationDate": number,
        "lastModifiedDate": number,
        "lastModifiedUser": "string",
        "originApprovalRuleTemplate": {
          "approvalRuleTemplateId": "string",
          "approvalRuleTemplateName": "string"
        },
        "ruleContentSha256": "string"
      }
    ],
    "authorArn": "string",
    "clientRequestToken": "string",
    "creationDate": number,
    "description": "string",
    "lastActivityDate": number,
    "pullRequestId": "string",
    "pullRequestStatus": "string",
    "pullRequestTargets": [
      {
        "destinationCommit": "string",
        "destinationReference": "string",
        "mergeBase": "string",
```

```
    "mergeMetadata": {
      "isMerged": boolean,
      "mergeCommitId": "string",
      "mergedBy": "string",
      "mergeOption": "string"
    },
    "repositoryName": "string",
    "sourceCommit": "string",
    "sourceReference": "string"
  }
],
"revisionId": "string",
"title": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [pullRequest](#)

Returns information about a pull request.

Type: [PullRequest](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **CommitMessageLengthExceededException**

The commit message is too long. Provide a shorter string.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ConcurrentReferenceUpdateException**

The merge cannot be completed because the target branch has been modified. Another user might have modified the target branch while the merge was in progress. Wait a few minutes, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **FileContentSizeLimitExceededException**

The file cannot be added because it is too large. The maximum file size is 6 MB, and the combined file content change size is 7 MB. Consider making these changes using a Git client.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **FolderContentSizeLimitExceededException**

The commit cannot be created because at least one of the overall changes in the commit results in a folder whose contents exceed the limit of 6 MB. Either reduce the number and size of your changes, or split the changes across multiple folders.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidCommitIdException**

The specified commit ID is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidConflictDetailLevelException**

The specified conflict detail level is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidConflictResolutionException**

The specified conflict resolution list is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidConflictResolutionStrategyException**

The specified conflict resolution strategy is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidEmailException**

The specified email address either contains one or more characters that are not allowed, or it exceeds the maximum number of characters allowed for an email address.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidFileModeException**

The specified file mode permission is not valid. For a list of valid file mode permissions, see [PutFile](#).

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidPathException**

The specified path is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidPullRequestIdException**

The pull request ID is not valid. Make sure that you have provided the full ID and that the pull request is in the specified repository, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidReplacementContentException**

Automerge was specified for resolving the conflict, but the replacement type is not valid or content is missing.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidReplacementTypeException**

Automerge was specified for resolving the conflict, but the specified replacement type is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryNameException**

A specified repository name is not valid.

#### **Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ManualMergeRequiredException**

The pull request cannot be merged automatically into the destination branch. You must manually merge the branches and resolve any conflicts.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MaximumConflictResolutionEntriesExceededException**

The number of allowed conflict resolution entries was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MaximumFileContentToLoadExceededException**

The number of files to load exceeds the allowed limit.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MaximumItemsToCompareExceededException**

The number of items to compare between the source or destination branches and the merge base has exceeded the maximum allowed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MultipleConflictResolutionEntriesException**

More than one conflict resolution entries exists for the conflict. A conflict can have only one conflict resolution entry.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **NameLengthExceededException**

The user name is not valid because it has exceeded the character limit for author names.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PathRequiredException**

The folderPath for a location cannot be null.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestAlreadyClosedException**

The pull request status cannot be updated because it is already closed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestApprovalRulesNotSatisfiedException**

The pull request cannot be merged because one or more approval rules applied to the pull request have conditions that have not been met.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestDoesNotExistException**

The pull request ID could not be found. Make sure that you have specified the correct repository name and pull request ID, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestIdRequiredException**

A pull request ID is required, but none was provided.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ReplacementContentRequiredException**

USE\_NEW\_CONTENT was specified, but no replacement content has been provided.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ReplacementTypeRequiredException**

A replacement type is required.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryDoesNotExistException**

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryNameRequiredException**

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryNotAssociatedWithPullRequestException**

The repository does not contain any pull requests with that pull request ID. Use `GetPullRequest` to verify the correct repository name for the pull request ID.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **TipOfSourceReferencelsDifferentException**

The tip of the source branch in the destination repository does not match the tip of the source branch specified in your request. The pull request might have been updated. Make sure that you have the latest changes.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **TipsDivergenceExceededException**

The divergence between the tips of the provided commit specifiers is too great to determine whether there might be any merge conflicts. Locally compare the specifiers using `git diff` or a diff tool.

HTTP Status Code: 400

# Examples

## Example

This example illustrates one usage of `MergePullRequestByThreeWay`.

### Sample Request

```
>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 350
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.MergePullRequestByThreeWay
X-Amz-Date: 20190428T213222Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.16.137 Python/3.6.0 Windows/10
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20171025/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "pullRequestId": "47",
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
  "sourceCommitId": "99132ab0EXAMPLE",
  "authorName": "Mary Major"
  "email": "mary_major@example.com",
  "commitMessage": "Merging this pull request after code review and acceptance tests
passed."
}
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 847
Date: Sun, 28 Apr 2019 22:43:13 GMT

{
  "pullRequest": {
    "approvalRules": [
      {
```

```

        "approvalRuleContent": "{\"Version\": \"2018-11-08\",
\"DestinationReferences\": [\"refs/heads/main\"],\"Statements\": [{\"Type
\": \"Approvers\", \"NumberOfApprovalsNeeded\": 2, \"ApprovalPoolMembers\":
 [\"arn:aws:sts::123456789012:assumed-role/CodeCommitReview/*\"]}]}",
        "approvalRuleId": "dd8b17fe-EXAMPLE",
        "approvalRuleName": "2-approver-rule-for-main",
        "creationDate": 1571356106.936,
        "lastModifiedDate": 571356106.936,
        "lastModifiedUser": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Mary_Major",
        "originApprovalRuleTemplate": {
            "approvalRuleTemplateId": "dd8b17fe-EXAMPLE",
            "approvalRuleTemplateName": "2-approver-rule-for-main"
        },
        "ruleContentSha256": "4711b576EXAMPLE"
    }
],
"authorArn": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Li_Juan",
"clientRequestToken": "",
"creationDate": 1508530823.142,
"description": "Review the latest changes and updates to the global variables",
"lastActivityDate": 1508887223.155,
"pullRequestId": "47",
"pullRequestStatus": "CLOSED",
"pullRequestTargets": [
    {
        "destinationCommit": "9f31c968EXAMPLE",
        "destinationReference": "refs/heads/main",
        "mergeMetadata": {
            "isMerged": true,
            "mergedBy": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Mary_Major"
        },
        "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
        "sourceCommit": "99132ab0EXAMPLE",
        "sourceReference": "refs/heads/variables-branch"
    }
],
"title": "Consolidation of global variables"
}
}

```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# OverridePullRequestApprovalRules

Sets aside (overrides) all approval rule requirements for a specified pull request.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "overrideStatus": "string",
  "pullRequestId": "string",
  "revisionId": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### overrideStatus

Whether you want to set aside approval rule requirements for the pull request (OVERRIDE) or revoke a previous override and apply approval rule requirements (REVOKE). REVOKE status is not stored.

Type: String

Valid Values: OVERRIDE | REVOKE

Required: Yes

### pullRequestId

The system-generated ID of the pull request for which you want to override all approval rule requirements. To get this information, use [GetPullRequest](#).

Type: String

Required: Yes

### revisionId

The system-generated ID of the most recent revision of the pull request. You cannot override approval rules for anything but the most recent revision of a pull request. To get the revision ID, use [GetPullRequest](#).

Type: String

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidOverrideStatusException**

The override status is not valid. Valid statuses are OVERRIDE and REVOKE.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidPullRequestIdException**

The pull request ID is not valid. Make sure that you have provided the full ID and that the pull request is in the specified repository, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRevisionIdException**

The revision ID is not valid. Use `GetPullRequest` to determine the value.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **OverrideAlreadySetException**

The pull request has already had its approval rules set to override.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **OverrideStatusRequiredException**

An override status is required, but no value was provided. Valid values include `OVERRIDE` and `REVOKE`.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestAlreadyClosedException**

The pull request status cannot be updated because it is already closed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestDoesNotExistException**

The pull request ID could not be found. Make sure that you have specified the correct repository name and pull request ID, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestIdRequiredException**

A pull request ID is required, but none was provided.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## RevisionIdRequiredException

A revision ID is required, but was not provided.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## RevisionNotCurrentException

The revision ID provided in the request does not match the current revision ID. Use `GetPullRequest` to retrieve the current revision ID.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `OverridePullRequestApprovalRules`.

### Sample Request

```
>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 350
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.OverridePullRequestApprovalRules
X-Amz-Date: 20191021T213222Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.16.137 Python/3.6.0 Windows/10
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20171025/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "pullRequestId": "34",
  "revisionId": "927df8d8dEXAMPLE",
  "overrideStatus": OVERRIDE
}
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
```

```
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 847
Date: Mon, 21 Oct 2019 22:43:13 GMT
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PostCommentForComparedCommit

Posts a comment on the comparison between two commits.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "afterCommitId": "string",
  "beforeCommitId": "string",
  "clientRequestToken": "string",
  "content": "string",
  "location": {
    "filePath": "string",
    "filePosition": number,
    "relativeFileVersion": "string"
  },
  "repositoryName": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [afterCommitId](#)

To establish the directionality of the comparison, the full commit ID of the after commit.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### [beforeCommitId](#)

To establish the directionality of the comparison, the full commit ID of the before commit.  
Required for commenting on any commit unless that commit is the initial commit.

Type: String

Required: No

## clientRequestToken

A unique, client-generated idempotency token that, when provided in a request, ensures the request cannot be repeated with a changed parameter. If a request is received with the same parameters and a token is included, the request returns information about the initial request that used that token.

Type: String

Required: No

## content

The content of the comment you want to make.

Type: String

Required: Yes

## location

The location of the comparison where you want to comment.

Type: [Location](#) object

Required: No

## repositoryName

The name of the repository where you want to post a comment on the comparison between commits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "afterBlobId": "string",
  "afterCommitId": "string",
```

```
"beforeBlobId": "string",
"beforeCommitId": "string",
"comment": {
  "authorArn": "string",
  "callerReactions": [ "string" ],
  "clientRequestToken": "string",
  "commentId": "string",
  "content": "string",
  "creationDate": number,
  "deleted": boolean,
  "inReplyTo": "string",
  "lastModifiedDate": number,
  "reactionCounts": {
    "string" : number
  }
},
"location": {
  "filePath": "string",
  "filePosition": number,
  "relativeFileVersion": "string"
},
"repositoryName": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [afterBlobId](#)

In the directionality you established, the blob ID of the after blob.

Type: String

### [afterCommitId](#)

In the directionality you established, the full commit ID of the after commit.

Type: String

### [beforeBlobId](#)

In the directionality you established, the blob ID of the before blob.

Type: String

### beforeCommitId

In the directionality you established, the full commit ID of the before commit.

Type: String

### comment

The content of the comment you posted.

Type: [Comment](#) object

### location

The location of the comment in the comparison between the two commits.

Type: [Location](#) object

### repositoryName

The name of the repository where you posted a comment on the comparison between commits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **BeforeCommitIdAndAfterCommitIdAreSameException**

The before commit ID and the after commit ID are the same, which is not valid. The before commit ID and the after commit ID must be different commit IDs.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ClientRequestTokenRequiredException**

A client request token is required. A client request token is a unique, client-generated idempotency token that, when provided in a request, ensures the request cannot be repeated

with a changed parameter. If a request is received with the same parameters and a token is included, the request returns information about the initial request that used that token.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommentContentRequiredException**

The comment is empty. You must provide some content for a comment. The content cannot be null.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommentContentSizeLimitExceededException**

The comment is too large. Comments are limited to 10,240 characters.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommitDoesNotExistException**

The specified commit does not exist or no commit was specified, and the specified repository has no default branch.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommitIdRequiredException**

A commit ID was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**IdempotencyParameterMismatchException**

The client request token is not valid. Either the token is not in a valid format, or the token has been used in a previous request and cannot be reused.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**InvalidClientRequestTokenException**

The client request token is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**InvalidCommitIdException**

The specified commit ID is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**InvalidFileLocationException**

The location of the file is not valid. Make sure that you include the file name and extension.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**InvalidFilePositionException**

The position is not valid. Make sure that the line number exists in the version of the file you want to comment on.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**InvalidPathException**

The specified path is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400


### **InvalidRelativeFileVersionEnumException**

Either the enum is not in a valid format, or the specified file version enum is not valid in respect to the current file version.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryNameException**

A specified repository name is not valid.

 **Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PathDoesNotExistException**

The specified path does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PathRequiredException**

The folderPath for a location cannot be null.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PathRequiredException**

The folderPath for a location cannot be null.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryDoesNotExistException**

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## RepositoryNameRequiredException

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `PostCommentForComparedCommit`.

### Sample Request

```
>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 350
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.PostCommentForComparedCommit
X-Amz-Date: 20171025T132023Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.187 Python/2.7.9 Windows/8
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20171025/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "afterCommitId": "317f8570EXAMPLE",
  "beforeCommitId": "6e147360EXAMPLE",
  "clientRequestToken": "123Example",
  "content": "Can you add a test case for this?",
  "location": {
    "filePath": "cl_sample.js",
    "filePosition": 1232,
    "relativeFileVersion": "AFTER"
  },
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo"
}
```

### Sample Response

```
{
```

```
"afterBlobId": "1f330709EXAMPLE",
"afterCommitId": "317f8570EXAMPLE",
"beforeBlobId": "80906a4cEXAMPLE",
"beforeCommitId": "6e147360EXAMPLE",
"comment": {
  "authorArn": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Li_Juan",
  "clientRequestToken": "",
  "commentId": "553b509bEXAMPLE56198325",
  "content": "Can you add a test case for this?",
  "creationDate": 1508369612.203,
  "deleted": false,
  "commentId": "abc123-EXAMPLE",
  "lastModifiedDate": 1508369612.203,
  "callerReactions": [],
  "reactionCounts": []
},
"location": {
  "filePath": "cl_sample.js",
  "filePosition": 1232,
  "relativeFileVersion": "AFTER"
},
"repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo"
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# PostCommentForPullRequest

Posts a comment on a pull request.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "afterCommitId": "string",
  "beforeCommitId": "string",
  "clientRequestToken": "string",
  "content": "string",
  "location": {
    "filePath": "string",
    "filePosition": number,
    "relativeFileVersion": "string"
  },
  "pullRequestId": "string",
  "repositoryName": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [afterCommitId](#)

The full commit ID of the commit in the source branch that is the current tip of the branch for the pull request when you post the comment.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### [beforeCommitId](#)

The full commit ID of the commit in the destination branch that was the tip of the branch at the time the pull request was created.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### clientRequestToken

A unique, client-generated idempotency token that, when provided in a request, ensures the request cannot be repeated with a changed parameter. If a request is received with the same parameters and a token is included, the request returns information about the initial request that used that token.

Type: String

Required: No

### content

The content of your comment on the change.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### location

The location of the change where you want to post your comment. If no location is provided, the comment is posted as a general comment on the pull request difference between the before commit ID and the after commit ID.

Type: [Location](#) object

Required: No

### pullRequestId

The system-generated ID of the pull request. To get this ID, use [ListPullRequests](#).

Type: String

Required: Yes

### repositoryName

The name of the repository where you want to post a comment on a pull request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "afterBlobId": "string",
  "afterCommitId": "string",
  "beforeBlobId": "string",
  "beforeCommitId": "string",
  "comment": {
    "authorArn": "string",
    "callerReactions": [ "string" ],
    "clientRequestToken": "string",
    "commentId": "string",
    "content": "string",
    "creationDate": number,
    "deleted": boolean,
    "inReplyTo": "string",
    "lastModifiedDate": number,
    "reactionCounts": {
      "string" : number
    }
  },
  "location": {
    "filePath": "string",
    "filePosition": number,
    "relativeFileVersion": "string"
  },
  "pullRequestId": "string",
  "repositoryName": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### afterBlobId

In the directionality of the pull request, the blob ID of the after blob.

Type: String

### afterCommitId

The full commit ID of the commit in the destination branch where the pull request is merged.

Type: String

### beforeBlobId

In the directionality of the pull request, the blob ID of the before blob.

Type: String

### beforeCommitId

The full commit ID of the commit in the source branch used to create the pull request, or in the case of an updated pull request, the full commit ID of the commit used to update the pull request.

Type: String

### comment

The content of the comment you posted.

Type: [Comment](#) object

### location

The location of the change where you posted your comment.

Type: [Location](#) object

### pullRequestId

The system-generated ID of the pull request.

Type: String

### repositoryName

The name of the repository where you posted a comment on a pull request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **BeforeCommitIdAndAfterCommitIdAreSameException**

The before commit ID and the after commit ID are the same, which is not valid. The before commit ID and the after commit ID must be different commit IDs.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ClientRequestTokenRequiredException**

A client request token is required. A client request token is a unique, client-generated idempotency token that, when provided in a request, ensures the request cannot be repeated with a changed parameter. If a request is received with the same parameters and a token is included, the request returns information about the initial request that used that token.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommentContentRequiredException**

The comment is empty. You must provide some content for a comment. The content cannot be null.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommentContentSizeLimitExceededException**

The comment is too large. Comments are limited to 10,240 characters.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommitDoesNotExistException**

The specified commit does not exist or no commit was specified, and the specified repository has no default branch.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommitIdRequiredException**

A commit ID was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **IdempotencyParameterMismatchException**

The client request token is not valid. Either the token is not in a valid format, or the token has been used in a previous request and cannot be reused.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidClientRequestTokenException**

The client request token is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidCommitIdException**

The specified commit ID is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidFileLocationException**

The location of the file is not valid. Make sure that you include the file name and extension.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidFilePositionException**

The position is not valid. Make sure that the line number exists in the version of the file you want to comment on.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidPathException**

The specified path is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidPullRequestIdException**

The pull request ID is not valid. Make sure that you have provided the full ID and that the pull request is in the specified repository, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRelativeFileVersionEnumException**

Either the enum is not in a valid format, or the specified file version enum is not valid in respect to the current file version.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryNameException**

A specified repository name is not valid.

**Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**PathDoesNotExistException**

The specified path does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**PathRequiredException**

The folderPath for a location cannot be null.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**PathRequiredException**

The folderPath for a location cannot be null.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**PullRequestDoesNotExistException**

The pull request ID could not be found. Make sure that you have specified the correct repository name and pull request ID, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**PullRequestIdRequiredException**

A pull request ID is required, but none was provided.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**RepositoryDoesNotExistException**

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## RepositoryNameRequiredException

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## RepositoryNotAssociatedWithPullRequestException

The repository does not contain any pull requests with that pull request ID. Use `GetPullRequest` to verify the correct repository name for the pull request ID.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `PostCommentForPullRequest`.

### Sample Request

```
>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 350
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.PostCommentForPullRequest
X-Amz-Date: 20171025T132023Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.187 Python/2.7.9 Windows/8
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20171025/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "afterCommitId": "5d036259EXAMPLE",
  "beforeCommitId": "317f8570EXAMPLE",
  "clientRequestToken": "123Example",
  "content": "These don't appear to be used anywhere. Can we remove them?",
  "location": {
    "filePath": "ahs_count.py",
    "filePosition": 367,
    "relativeFileVersion": "AFTER"
  },
}
```

```
"pullRequestId": 47,  
"repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo"  
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK  
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE  
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1  
Content-Length: 847  
Date: Wed, 25 Oct 2017 20:20:13 GMT  
  
{  
  "afterBlobId": "1f330709EXAMPLE",  
  "afterCommitId": "5d036259EXAMPLE",  
  "beforeBlobId": "80906a4cEXAMPLE",  
  "beforeCommitId": "317f8570EXAMPLE",  
  "comment": {  
    "authorArn": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Saanvi_Sarkar",  
    "clientRequestToken": "",  
    "commentId": "abcd1234EXAMPLEb5678efgh",  
    "content": "These don't appear to be used anywhere. Can we remove  
them?",  
    "creationDate": 1508369622.123,  
    "deleted": false,  
    "lastModifiedDate": 1508369622.123,  
    "callerReactions": [],  
    "reactionCounts": []  
  },  
  "location": {  
    "filePath": "ahs_count.py",  
    "filePosition": 367,  
    "relativeFileVersion": "AFTER"  
  },  
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",  
  "pullRequestId": "47"  
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PostCommentReply

Posts a comment in reply to an existing comment on a comparison between commits or a pull request.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "clientRequestToken": "string",
  "content": "string",
  "inReplyTo": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### clientRequestToken

A unique, client-generated idempotency token that, when provided in a request, ensures the request cannot be repeated with a changed parameter. If a request is received with the same parameters and a token is included, the request returns information about the initial request that used that token.

Type: String

Required: No

### content

The contents of your reply to a comment.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### inReplyTo

The system-generated ID of the comment to which you want to reply. To get this ID, use [GetCommentsForComparedCommit](#) or [GetCommentsForPullRequest](#).

Type: String

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "comment": {
    "authorArn": "string",
    "callerReactions": [ "string" ],
    "clientRequestToken": "string",
    "commentId": "string",
    "content": "string",
    "creationDate": number,
    "deleted": boolean,
    "inReplyTo": "string",
    "lastModifiedDate": number,
    "reactionCounts": {
      "string" : number
    }
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### comment

Information about the reply to a comment.

Type: [Comment](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### ClientRequestTokenRequiredException

A client request token is required. A client request token is an unique, client-generated idempotency token that, when provided in a request, ensures the request cannot be repeated

with a changed parameter. If a request is received with the same parameters and a token is included, the request returns information about the initial request that used that token.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommentContentRequiredException**

The comment is empty. You must provide some content for a comment. The content cannot be null.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommentContentSizeLimitExceededException**

The comment is too large. Comments are limited to 10,240 characters.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommentDoesNotExistException**

No comment exists with the provided ID. Verify that you have used the correct ID, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommentIdRequiredException**

The comment ID is missing or null. A comment ID is required.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **IdempotencyParameterMismatchException**

The client request token is not valid. Either the token is not in a valid format, or the token has been used in a previous request and cannot be reused.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidClientRequestTokenException**

The client request token is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidCommentIdException**

The comment ID is not in a valid format. Make sure that you have provided the full comment ID.

## HTTP Status Code: 400

# Examples

## Example

This example illustrates one usage of `PostCommentReply`.

## Sample Request

```
>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 350
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.PostCommentReply
X-Amz-Date: 20171025T132023Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.187 Python/2.7.9 Windows/8
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20171025/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "clientRequestToken": "123Example",
  "content": "Good catch. I'll remove them.",
  "commentId": "abcd1234EXAMPLEb5678efgh"
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 847
Date: Wed, 25 Oct 2017 20:20:13 GMT

{
  "comment": {
    "authorArn": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Li_Juan",
    "clientRequestToken": "123Example",
    "commentId": "442b498bEXAMPLE5756813",
    "content": "Good catch. I'll remove them.",
```

```
    "creationDate": 1508369829.136,  
    "deleted": false,  
    "lastModifiedDate": 150836912.221,  
    "callerReactions": [],  
    "reactionCounts": []  
  }  
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PutCommentReaction

Adds or updates a reaction to a specified comment for the user whose identity is used to make the request. You can only add or update a reaction for yourself. You cannot add, modify, or delete a reaction for another user.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "commentId": "string",
  "reactionValue": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### commentId

The ID of the comment to which you want to add or update a reaction.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### reactionValue

The emoji reaction you want to add or update. To remove a reaction, provide a value of blank or null. You can also provide the value of none. For information about emoji reaction values supported in AWS CodeCommit, see the [AWS CodeCommit User Guide](#).

Type: String

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **CommentDeletedException**

This comment has already been deleted. You cannot edit or delete a deleted comment.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommentDoesNotExistException**

No comment exists with the provided ID. Verify that you have used the correct ID, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommentIdRequiredException**

The comment ID is missing or null. A comment ID is required.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidCommentIdException**

The comment ID is not in a valid format. Make sure that you have provided the full comment ID.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidReactionValueException**

The value of the reaction is not valid. For more information, see the [AWS CodeCommit User Guide](#).

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ReactionLimitExceededException**

The number of reactions has been exceeded. Reactions are limited to one reaction per user for each individual comment ID.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ReactionValueRequiredException**

A reaction value is required.

## HTTP Status Code: 400

# Examples

## Example

This example illustrates one usage of PutCommentReaction.

## Sample Request

```
>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 350
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.PutCommentReaction
X-Amz-Date: 20200406T224019Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.18.36 Python/3.6.10 Linux/4.9.184-0.1.ac.235.83.329.metal1.x86_64
botocore/1.15.36
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20171025/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "commentId": "ff30b348EXAMPLE1EXAMPLE",
  "reaction:: ":thumbsup:"
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 0
Date: Mon, 06 Apr 2020 22:40:19 GMT
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PutFile

Adds or updates a file in a branch in an AWS CodeCommit repository, and generates a commit for the addition in the specified branch.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "branchName": "string",
  "commitMessage": "string",
  "email": "string",
  "fileContent": blob,
  "fileMode": "string",
  "filePath": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "parentCommitId": "string",
  "repositoryName": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### branchName

The name of the branch where you want to add or update the file. If this is an empty repository, this branch is created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

### commitMessage

A message about why this file was added or updated. Although it is optional, a message makes the commit history for your repository more useful.

Type: String

Required: No

### email

An email address for the person adding or updating the file.

Type: String

Required: No

### fileContent

The content of the file, in binary object format.

Type: Base64-encoded binary data object

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 6291456.

Required: Yes

### fileMode

The file mode permissions of the blob. Valid file mode permissions are listed here.

Type: String

Valid Values: EXECUTABLE | NORMAL | SYMLINK

Required: No

### filePath

The name of the file you want to add or update, including the relative path to the file in the repository.

 **Note**

If the path does not currently exist in the repository, the path is created as part of adding the file.

Type: String

Required: Yes

## name

The name of the person adding or updating the file. Although it is optional, a name makes the commit history for your repository more useful.

Type: String

Required: No

## parentCommitId

The full commit ID of the head commit in the branch where you want to add or update the file. If this is an empty repository, no commit ID is required. If this is not an empty repository, a commit ID is required.

The commit ID must match the ID of the head commit at the time of the operation. Otherwise, an error occurs, and the file is not added or updated.

Type: String

Required: No

## repositoryName

The name of the repository where you want to add or update the file.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "blobId": "string",
  "commitId": "string",
  "treeId": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### blobId

The ID of the blob, which is its SHA-1 pointer.

Type: String

### commitId

The full SHA ID of the commit that contains this file change.

Type: String

### treeld

The full SHA-1 pointer of the tree information for the commit that contains this file change.

Type: String

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **BranchDoesNotExistException**

The specified branch does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **BranchNameIsTagNameException**

The specified branch name is not valid because it is a tag name. Enter the name of a branch in the repository. For a list of valid branch names, use [ListBranches](#).

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **BranchNameRequiredException**

A branch name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommitMessageLengthExceededException**

The commit message is too long. Provide a shorter string.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **DirectoryNameConflictsWithFileNameException**

A file cannot be added to the repository because the specified path name has the same name as a file that already exists in this repository. Either provide a different name for the file, or specify a different path for the file.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **FileContentRequiredException**

The file cannot be added because it is empty. Empty files cannot be added to the repository with this API.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **FileContentSizeLimitExceededException**

The file cannot be added because it is too large. The maximum file size is 6 MB, and the combined file content change size is 7 MB. Consider making these changes using a Git client.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **FileNameConflictsWithDirectoryNameException**

A file cannot be added to the repository because the specified file name has the same name as a directory in this repository. Either provide another name for the file, or add the file in a directory that does not match the file name.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **FilePathConflictsWithSubmodulePathException**

The commit cannot be created because a specified file path points to a submodule. Verify that the destination files have valid file paths that do not point to a submodule.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **FolderContentSizeLimitExceededException**

The commit cannot be created because at least one of the overall changes in the commit results in a folder whose contents exceed the limit of 6 MB. Either reduce the number and size of your changes, or split the changes across multiple folders.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidBranchNameException**

The specified reference name is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **InvalidDeletionParameterException**

The specified deletion parameter is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidEmailException**

The specified email address either contains one or more characters that are not allowed, or it exceeds the maximum number of characters allowed for an email address.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidFileModeException**

The specified file mode permission is not valid. For a list of valid file mode permissions, see [PutFile](#).

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidParentCommitIdException**

The parent commit ID is not valid. The commit ID cannot be empty, and must match the head commit ID for the branch of the repository where you want to add or update a file.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidPathException**

The specified path is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryNameException**

A specified repository name is not valid.

#### **Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **NameLengthExceededException**

The user name is not valid because it has exceeded the character limit for author names.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ParentCommitDoesNotExistException**

The parent commit ID is not valid because it does not exist. The specified parent commit ID does not exist in the specified branch of the repository.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ParentCommitIdOutdatedException**

The file could not be added because the provided parent commit ID is not the current tip of the specified branch. To view the full commit ID of the current head of the branch, use [GetBranch](#).

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ParentCommitIdRequiredException**

A parent commit ID is required. To view the full commit ID of a branch in a repository, use [GetBranch](#) or a Git command (for example, git pull or git log).

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PathRequiredException**

The folderPath for a location cannot be null.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryDoesNotExistException**

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryNameRequiredException**

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **SameFileContentException**

The file was not added or updated because the content of the file is exactly the same as the content of that file in the repository and branch that you specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

# Examples

## Example

This example illustrates one usage of PutFile.

### Sample Request

```
>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 350
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.PutFile
X-Amz-Date: 20180126T224019Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.187 Python/2.7.9 Windows/8
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20171025/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "branchName": "MyFeatureBranch",
  "commitMessage": "I'm adding this file to fix a bug Mary found.",
  "email": "maria_garcia@example.com",
  "fileContent": QSBcCaW5hcnkgTGFyToEXAMPLE=,
  "fileMode": "NORMAL",
  "filePath": "ExampleSolution.py",
  "name": "Maria Garcia",
  "parentCommitId": "4c925148EXAMPLE",
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo"
}
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 847
Date: Fri, 26 Jan 2018 22:40:19 GMT

{
  "blobId": "2eb4af3bEXAMPLE",
  "commitId": "317f8570EXAMPLE",
```

```
"treeId": "347a3408EXAMPLE"  
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PutRepositoryTriggers

Replaces all triggers for a repository. Used to create or delete triggers.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "repositoryName": "string",
  "triggers": [
    {
      "branches": [ "string" ],
      "customData": "string",
      "destinationArn": "string",
      "events": [ "string" ],
      "name": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### repositoryName

The name of the repository where you want to create or update the trigger.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

### triggers

The JSON block of configuration information for each trigger.

Type: Array of [RepositoryTrigger](#) objects

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{  
  "configurationId": "string"  
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### configurationId

The system-generated unique ID for the create or update operation.

Type: String

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400


### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryNameException**

A specified repository name is not valid.

 **Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryTriggerBranchNameException**

One or more branch names specified for the trigger is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryTriggerCustomDataException**

The custom data provided for the trigger is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryTriggerDestinationArnException**

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the trigger is not valid for the specified destination. The most common reason for this error is that the ARN does not meet the requirements for the service type.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryTriggerEventsException**

One or more events specified for the trigger is not valid. Check to make sure that all events specified match the requirements for allowed events.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryTriggerNameException**

The name of the trigger is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryTriggerRegionException**

The AWS Region for the trigger target does not match the AWS Region for the repository. Triggers must be created in the same AWS Region as the target for the trigger.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MaximumBranchesExceededException**

The number of branches for the trigger was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MaximumRepositoryTriggersExceededException**

The number of triggers allowed for the repository was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryDoesNotExistException**

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryNameRequiredException**

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryTriggerBranchNameListRequiredException**

At least one branch name is required, but was not specified in the trigger configuration.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryTriggerDestinationArnRequiredException**

A destination ARN for the target service for the trigger is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryTriggerEventsListRequiredException**

At least one event for the trigger is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryTriggerNameRequiredException**

A name for the trigger is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryTriggersListRequiredException**

The list of triggers for the repository is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **Examples**

### **Example**

This example illustrates one usage of PutRepositoryTriggers.

### **Sample Request**

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 468
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.PutRepositoryTriggers
X-Amz-Date: 20151028T232919Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.7.38 Python/2.7.9 Windows/7
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "repositoryName": "ThisisaDemo",
  "triggers": [
    {
      "destinationArn": "arn:aws:sns:us-east-1:123456789012EXAMPLE:MyCodeCommitTopic",
```

```
"branches": [
  "main",
  "anotherbranch"
],
"events": ["all"],
"name": "MyFirstTrigger",
"customData": ""
},
{
  "destinationArn": "arn:aws:sns:us-
east-1:123456789012EXAMPLE:MyOtherCodeCommitTopic",
  "branches": [],
  "events": ["all"],
  "name": "MySecondTrigger",
  "customData": "Use the example-example IRC channel to discuss development on this
repo"
}
]
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 58
Date: Wed, 28 Oct 2015 23:29:21 GMT

{
  "configurationId": "6fa51cd8-35c1-EXAMPLE"
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# TagResource

Adds or updates tags for a resource in AWS CodeCommit. For a list of valid resources in AWS CodeCommit, see [CodeCommit Resources and Operations](#) in the *AWS CodeCommit User Guide*.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "resourceArn": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [resourceArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the resource to which you want to add or update tags.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### [tags](#)

The key-value pair to use when tagging this repository.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

## Response Elements


If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### InvalidRepositoryNameException

A specified repository name is not valid.

 **Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InvalidResourceArnException

The value for the resource ARN is not valid. For more information about resources in AWS CodeCommit, see [CodeCommit Resources and Operations](#) in the AWS CodeCommit User Guide.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InvalidSystemTagUsageException

The specified tag is not valid. Key names cannot be prefixed with aws:.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### InvalidTagsMapException

The map of tags is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### RepositoryDoesNotExistException

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ResourceArnRequiredException

A valid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for an AWS CodeCommit resource is required. For a list of valid resources in AWS CodeCommit, see [CodeCommit Resources and Operations](#) in the AWS CodeCommit User Guide.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## TagPolicyException

The tag policy is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## TagsMapRequiredException

A map of tags is required.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## TooManyTagsException

The maximum number of tags for an AWS CodeCommit resource has been exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of TagResource.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 2
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.TagResource
X-Amz-Date: 20190228T224019Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.187 Python/2.7.9 Windows/10
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE
```

```
{
  "resourceArn": "arn:aws:codecommit:us-east-2:123456789012:MySecretProjectRepo"
  "tags": {
    "Status": "Secret",
    "Team": "Saanvi"
  }
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 186
Date: Thu, 28 Feb 2019 22:40:19 GMT
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# TestRepositoryTriggers

Tests the functionality of repository triggers by sending information to the trigger target. If real data is available in the repository, the test sends data from the last commit. If no data is available, sample data is generated.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "repositoryName": "string",
  "triggers": [
    {
      "branches": [ "string" ],
      "customData": "string",
      "destinationArn": "string",
      "events": [ "string" ],
      "name": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [repositoryName](#)

The name of the repository in which to test the triggers.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

### [triggers](#)

The list of triggers to test.

Type: Array of [RepositoryTrigger](#) objects

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "failedExecutions": [
    {
      "failureMessage": "string",
      "trigger": "string"
    }
  ],
  "successfulExecutions": [ "string" ]
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### failedExecutions

The list of triggers that were not tested. This list provides the names of the triggers that could not be tested, separated by commas.

Type: Array of [RepositoryTriggerExecutionFailure](#) objects

### successfulExecutions

The list of triggers that were successfully tested. This list provides the names of the triggers that were successfully tested, separated by commas.

Type: Array of strings

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400


### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryNameException**

A specified repository name is not valid.

 **Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryTriggerBranchNameException**

One or more branch names specified for the trigger is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryTriggerCustomDataException**

The custom data provided for the trigger is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryTriggerDestinationArnException**

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the trigger is not valid for the specified destination. The most common reason for this error is that the ARN does not meet the requirements for the service type.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryTriggerEventsException**

One or more events specified for the trigger is not valid. Check to make sure that all events specified match the requirements for allowed events.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryTriggerNameException**

The name of the trigger is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryTriggerRegionException**

The AWS Region for the trigger target does not match the AWS Region for the repository. Triggers must be created in the same AWS Region as the target for the trigger.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MaximumBranchesExceededException**

The number of branches for the trigger was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MaximumRepositoryTriggersExceededException**

The number of triggers allowed for the repository was exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **RepositoryDoesNotExistException**

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **RepositoryNameRequiredException**

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **RepositoryTriggerBranchNameListRequiredException**

At least one branch name is required, but was not specified in the trigger configuration.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **RepositoryTriggerDestinationArnRequiredException**

A destination ARN for the target service for the trigger is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **RepositoryTriggerEventsListRequiredException**

At least one event for the trigger is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **RepositoryTriggerNameRequiredException**

A name for the trigger is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **RepositoryTriggersListRequiredException**

The list of triggers for the repository is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **Examples**

### **Example**

This example illustrates one usage of `TestRepositoryTriggers`.

## Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 33
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.TestRepositoryTriggers
X-Amz-Date: 20151028T230050Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.7.38 Python/2.7.9 Windows/7
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE
```

```
{
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
  "triggers": [
    {
      "name": "MyFirstTrigger",
      "destinationArn": "arn:aws:sns:us-east-1:123456789012:MyCodeCommitTopic",
      "branches": [
        "main",
        "preprod"
      ],
      "events": [
        "all"
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 107
Date: Wed, 28 Oct 2015 23:00:52 GMT
```

```
{
  "successfulExecutions": [
    "MyFirstTrigger"
  ],
  "failedExecutions": []
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UntagResource

Removes tags for a resource in AWS CodeCommit. For a list of valid resources in AWS CodeCommit, see [CodeCommit Resources and Operations](#) in the *AWS CodeCommit User Guide*.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "resourceArn": "string",
  "tagKeys": [ "string" ]
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [resourceArn](#)

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the resource to which you want to remove tags.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### [tagKeys](#)

The tag key for each tag that you want to remove from the resource.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

## InvalidRepositoryNameException

A specified repository name is not valid.

### Note

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## InvalidResourceArnException

The value for the resource ARN is not valid. For more information about resources in AWS CodeCommit, see [CodeCommit Resources and Operations](#) in the AWS CodeCommit User Guide.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## InvalidSystemTagUsageException

The specified tag is not valid. Key names cannot be prefixed with aws:.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## InvalidTagKeysListException

The list of tags is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## RepositoryDoesNotExistException

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ResourceArnRequiredException

A valid Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for an AWS CodeCommit resource is required. For a list of valid resources in AWS CodeCommit, see [CodeCommit Resources and Operations](#) in the AWS CodeCommit User Guide.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## TagKeysListRequiredException

A list of tag keys is required. The list cannot be empty or null.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## TagPolicyException

The tag policy is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## TooManyTagsException

The maximum number of tags for an AWS CodeCommit resource has been exceeded.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `UntagResource`.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 2
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.UntagResource
X-Amz-Date: 20190228T224019Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.187 Python/2.7.9 Windows/10
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151028/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "resourceArn": "arn:aws:codecommit:us-east-2:123456789012:MySecretProjectRepo"
  "tagKeys": [
    "Status"
  ]
}
```

```
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 188
Date: Thu, 28 Feb 2019 22:40:19 GMT
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateApprovalRuleTemplateContent

Updates the content of an approval rule template. You can change the number of required approvals, the membership of the approval rule, and whether an approval pool is defined.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "approvalRuleTemplateName": "string",
  "existingRuleContentSha256": "string",
  "newRuleContent": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [approvalRuleTemplateName](#)

The name of the approval rule template where you want to update the content of the rule.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Required: Yes

### [existingRuleContentSha256](#)

The SHA-256 hash signature for the content of the approval rule. You can retrieve this information by using [GetPullRequest](#).

Type: String

Required: No

### [newRuleContent](#)

The content that replaces the existing content of the rule. Content statements must be complete. You cannot provide only the changes.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 3000.

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "approvalRuleTemplate": {
    "approvalRuleTemplateContent": "string",
    "approvalRuleTemplateDescription": "string",
    "approvalRuleTemplateId": "string",
    "approvalRuleTemplateName": "string",
    "creationDate": number,
    "lastModifiedDate": number,
    "lastModifiedUser": "string",
    "ruleContentSha256": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [approvalRuleTemplate](#)

Returns information about an approval rule template.

Type: [ApprovalRuleTemplate](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **ApprovalRuleTemplateContentRequiredException**

The content for the approval rule template is empty. You must provide some content for an approval rule template. The content cannot be null.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ApprovalRuleTemplateDoesNotExistException

The specified approval rule template does not exist. Verify that the name is correct and that you are signed in to the AWS Region where the template was created, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ApprovalRuleTemplateNameRequiredException

An approval rule template name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## InvalidApprovalRuleTemplateContentException

The content of the approval rule template is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## InvalidApprovalRuleTemplateNameException

The name of the approval rule template is not valid. Template names must be between 1 and 100 valid characters in length. For more information about limits in AWS CodeCommit, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS CodeCommit User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## InvalidRuleContentSha256Exception

The SHA-256 hash signature for the rule content is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `UpdateApprovalRuleTemplateContent`.

### Sample Request

```
>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 350
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.UpdateApprovalRuleTemplateContent
```

```
X-Amz-Date: 20191021T132023Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.187 Python/2.7.9 Windows/10
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20171025/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE
```

```
{
  "approvalRuleTemplateName": "1-approver-rule-for-all-pull-requests",
  "newRuleContent": "{\"Version\": \"2018-11-08\", \"DestinationReferences\": [\"refs/
heads/main\"], \"Statements\": [{\"Type\": \"Approvers\", \"NumberOfApprovalsNeeded\": 2,
\"ApprovalPoolMembers\": [\"arn:aws:sts::123456789012:assumed-role/CodeCommitReview/*
\"]}]}"
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 847
Date: Mon, 21 Oct 2019 20:20:13 GMT
```

```
{
  "approvalRuleTemplate": {
    "creationDate": 1571352720.773,
    "approvalRuleTemplateDescription": "Requires 1 approval for all pull requests
from the CodeCommitReview pool",
    "lastModifiedDate": 1571358728.41,
    "approvalRuleTemplateId": "41de97b7-EXAMPLE",
    "approvalRuleTemplateContent": "{\"Version\": \"2018-11-08\", \"Statements\":
[\"Type\": \"Approvers\", \"NumberOfApprovalsNeeded\": 1, \"ApprovalPoolMembers\":
[\"arn:aws:sts::123456789012:assumed-role/CodeCommitReview/*\"]}]}",
    "approvalRuleTemplateName": "1-approver-rule-for-all-pull-requests",
    "ruleContentSha256": "2f6c21a5EXAMPLE",
    "lastModifiedUser": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Li_Juan"
  }
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateApprovalRuleTemplateDescription

Updates the description for a specified approval rule template.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "approvalRuleTemplateDescription": "string",
  "approvalRuleTemplateName": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [approvalRuleTemplateDescription](#)

The updated description of the approval rule template.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: Yes

### [approvalRuleTemplateName](#)

The name of the template for which you want to update the description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "approvalRuleTemplate": {
    "approvalRuleTemplateContent": "string",
  }
}
```

```
"approvalRuleTemplateDescription": "string",
"approvalRuleTemplateId": "string",
"approvalRuleTemplateName": "string",
"creationDate": number,
"lastModifiedDate": number,
"lastModifiedUser": "string",
"ruleContentSha256": "string"
}
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [approvalRuleTemplate](#)

The structure and content of the updated approval rule template.

Type: [ApprovalRuleTemplate](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **ApprovalRuleTemplateDoesNotExistException**

The specified approval rule template does not exist. Verify that the name is correct and that you are signed in to the AWS Region where the template was created, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ApprovalRuleTemplateNameRequiredException**

An approval rule template name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidApprovalRuleTemplateDescriptionException**

The description for the approval rule template is not valid because it exceeds the maximum characters allowed for a description. For more information about limits in AWS CodeCommit, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS CodeCommit User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## InvalidApprovalRuleTemplateNameException

The name of the approval rule template is not valid. Template names must be between 1 and 100 valid characters in length. For more information about limits in AWS CodeCommit, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS CodeCommit User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of UpdateApprovalRuleTemplateDescription.

### Sample Request

```
>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 350
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.UpdateApprovalRuleTemplateDescription
X-Amz-Date: 20191021T132023Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.187 Python/2.7.9 Windows/10
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20171025/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "approvalRuleTemplateName": "1-approver-rule-for-all-pull-requests",
  "approvalRuleTemplateDescription": "Requires 1 approval for all pull requests from
the CodeCommitReview pool"
}
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 847
```

```
Date: Mon, 21 Oct 2019 20:20:13 GMT
```

```
{
  "approvalRuleTemplate": {
    "creationDate": 1571352720.773,
    "approvalRuleTemplateDescription": "Requires 1 approval for all pull requests
from the CodeCommitReview pool",
    "lastModifiedDate": 1571358728.41,
    "approvalRuleTemplateId": "41de97b7-EXAMPLE",
    "approvalRuleTemplateContent": "{\"Version\": \"2018-11-08\", \"Statements\":
[{\": \"Approvers\", \"NumberOfApprovalsNeeded\": 1, \"ApprovalPoolMembers\":
[\"arn:aws:sts::123456789012:assumed-role/CodeCommitReview/*\"]]}]\",
    "approvalRuleTemplateName": "1-approver-rule-for-all-pull-requests",
    "ruleContentSha256": "2f6c21a5EXAMPLE",
    "lastModifiedUser": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Li_Juan"
  }
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateApprovalRuleTemplateName

Updates the name of a specified approval rule template.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "newApprovalRuleTemplateName": "string",  
  "oldApprovalRuleTemplateName": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### newApprovalRuleTemplateName

The new name you want to apply to the approval rule template.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Required: Yes

### oldApprovalRuleTemplateName

The current name of the approval rule template.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
```

```
"approvalRuleTemplate": {
  "approvalRuleTemplateContent": "string",
  "approvalRuleTemplateDescription": "string",
  "approvalRuleTemplateId": "string",
  "approvalRuleTemplateName": "string",
  "creationDate": number,
  "lastModifiedDate": number,
  "lastModifiedUser": "string",
  "ruleContentSha256": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [approvalRuleTemplate](#)

The structure and content of the updated approval rule template.

Type: [ApprovalRuleTemplate](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **ApprovalRuleTemplateDoesNotExistException**

The specified approval rule template does not exist. Verify that the name is correct and that you are signed in to the AWS Region where the template was created, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ApprovalRuleTemplateNameAlreadyExistsException**

You cannot create an approval rule template with that name because a template with that name already exists in this AWS Region for your AWS account. Approval rule template names must be unique.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## ApprovalRuleTemplateNameRequiredException

An approval rule template name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## InvalidApprovalRuleTemplateNameException

The name of the approval rule template is not valid. Template names must be between 1 and 100 valid characters in length. For more information about limits in *AWS CodeCommit*, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS CodeCommit User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `UpdateApprovalRuleTemplateName`.

### Sample Request

```
>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 350
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.UpdateApprovalRuleTemplateName
X-Amz-Date: 20191021T132023Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.187 Python/2.7.9 Windows/10
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20171025/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "oldApprovalRuleTemplateName": "1-approver-rule",
  "newApprovalRuleTemplateName": "1-approver-rule-for-all-pull-requests"
}
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
```

```
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 847
Date: Mon, 21 Oct 2019 20:20:13 GMT

{
  "approvalRuleTemplate": {
    "approvalRuleTemplateName": "1-approver-rule-for-all-pull-requests",
    "lastModifiedDate": 1571358241.619,
    "approvalRuleTemplateId": "41de97b7-EXAMPLE",
    "approvalRuleTemplateContent": "{\"Version\": \"2018-11-08\", \"Statements\": [
[\"Type\": \"Approvers\", \"NumberOfApprovalsNeeded\": 1, \"ApprovalPoolMembers\": [
[\"arn:aws:sts::123456789012:assumed-role/CodeCommitReview/*\"]]]]\",
    "creationDate": 1571352720.773,
    "lastModifiedUser": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Mary_Major",
    "approvalRuleTemplateDescription": "All pull requests must be approved by one
developer on the team.",
    "ruleContentSha256": "2f6c21a5cEXAMPLE"
  }
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateComment

Replaces the contents of a comment.

## Request Syntax

```
{  
  "commentId": "string",  
  "content": "string"  
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### commentId

The system-generated ID of the comment you want to update. To get this ID, use [GetCommentsForComparedCommit](#) or [GetCommentsForPullRequest](#).

Type: String

Required: Yes

### content

The updated content to replace the existing content of the comment.

Type: String

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{  
  "comment": {  
    "authorArn": "string",  
    "callerReactions": [ "string" ],  
    "clientRequestToken": "string",
```

```
  "commentId": "string",
  "content": "string",
  "creationDate": number,
  "deleted": boolean,
  "inReplyTo": "string",
  "lastModifiedDate": number,
  "reactionCounts": {
    "string" : number
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### comment

Information about the updated comment.

Type: [Comment](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **CommentContentRequiredException**

The comment is empty. You must provide some content for a comment. The content cannot be null.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommentContentSizeLimitExceededException**

The comment is too large. Comments are limited to 10,240 characters.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommentDeletedException**

This comment has already been deleted. You cannot edit or delete a deleted comment.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommentDoesNotExistException**

No comment exists with the provided ID. Verify that you have used the correct ID, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommentIdRequiredException**

The comment ID is missing or null. A comment ID is required.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CommentNotCreatedByCallerException**

You cannot modify or delete this comment. Only comment authors can modify or delete their comments.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidCommentIdException**

The comment ID is not in a valid format. Make sure that you have provided the full comment ID.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **Examples**

### **Example**

This example illustrates one usage of UpdateComment.

### **Sample Request**

```
>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 350
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.UpdateComment
X-Amz-Date: 20171025T132023Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.187 Python/2.7.9 Windows/8
```

```
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20171025/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "commentId": "442b498bEXAMPLE5756813",
  "content": "Fixed as requested. I'll update the pull request."
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 847
Date: Wed, 25 Oct 2017 20:20:13 GMT

{
  "comment": {
    "authorArn": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Li_Juan",
    "clientRequestToken": "",
    "commentId": "442b498bEXAMPLE5756813",
    "content": "Fixed as requested. I'll update the pull request.",
    "creationDate": 1508369929.783,
    "deleted": false,
    "lastModifiedDate": 1508369929.287,
    "callerReactions": [],
    "reactionCounts":
      {
        "THUMBSUP" : 2
      }
  }
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateDefaultBranch

Sets or changes the default branch name for the specified repository.

## Note

If you use this operation to change the default branch name to the current default branch name, a success message is returned even though the default branch did not change.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "defaultBranchName": "string",
  "repositoryName": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### defaultBranchName

The name of the branch to set as the default branch.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

### repositoryName

The name of the repository for which you want to set or change the default branch.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **BranchDoesNotExistException**

The specified branch does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **BranchNameRequiredException**

A branch name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidBranchNameException**

The specified reference name is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRepositoryNameException**

A specified repository name is not valid.

#### **Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryDoesNotExistException**

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **RepositoryNameRequiredException**

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **Examples**

### **Example**

This example illustrates one usage of `UpdateDefaultBranch`.

## Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 71
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.UpdateDefaultBranch
X-Amz-Date: 20151029T151143Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.7.38 Python/2.7.9 Windows/7
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151029/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "defaultBranchName": "MyNewBranch",
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo"
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 0
Date: Thu, 29 Oct 2015 15:11:44 GMT
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdatePullRequestApprovalRuleContent

Updates the structure of an approval rule created specifically for a pull request. For example, you can change the number of required approvers and the approval pool for approvers.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "approvalRuleName": "string",
  "existingRuleContentSha256": "string",
  "newRuleContent": "string",
  "pullRequestId": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [approvalRuleName](#)

The name of the approval rule you want to update.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Required: Yes

### [existingRuleContentSha256](#)

The SHA-256 hash signature for the content of the approval rule. You can retrieve this information by using [GetPullRequest](#).

Type: String

Required: No

### [newRuleContent](#)

The updated content for the approval rule.

**Note**

When you update the content of the approval rule, you can specify approvers in an approval pool in one of two ways:

- **CodeCommitApprovers:** This option only requires an AWS account and a resource. It can be used for both IAM users and federated access users whose name matches the provided resource name. This is a very powerful option that offers a great deal of flexibility. For example, if you specify the AWS account `123456789012` and `Mary_Major`, all of the following are counted as approvals coming from that user:
  - An IAM user in the account (`arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Mary_Major`)
  - A federated user identified in IAM as `Mary_Major` (`arn:aws:sts::123456789012:federated-user/Mary_Major`)

This option does not recognize an active session of someone assuming the role of `CodeCommitReview` with a role session name of `Mary_Major` (`arn:aws:sts::123456789012:assumed-role/CodeCommitReview/Mary_Major`) unless you include a wildcard (`*Mary_Major`).

- **Fully qualified ARN:** This option allows you to specify the fully qualified Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the IAM user or role.

For more information about IAM ARNs, wildcards, and formats, see [IAM Identifiers](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 3000.

Required: Yes

**pullRequestId**

The system-generated ID of the pull request.

Type: String

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "approvalRule": {
    "approvalRuleContent": "string",
    "approvalRuleId": "string",
    "approvalRuleName": "string",
    "creationDate": number,
    "lastModifiedDate": number,
    "lastModifiedUser": "string",
    "originApprovalRuleTemplate": {
      "approvalRuleTemplateId": "string",
      "approvalRuleTemplateName": "string"
    },
    "ruleContentSha256": "string"
  }
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### approvalRule

Information about the updated approval rule.

Type: [ApprovalRule](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **ApprovalRuleContentRequiredException**

The content for the approval rule is empty. You must provide some content for an approval rule. The content cannot be null.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ApprovalRuleDoesNotExistException**

The specified approval rule does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **ApprovalRuleNameRequiredException**

An approval rule name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **CannotModifyApprovalRuleFromTemplateException**

The approval rule cannot be modified for the pull request because it was created by an approval rule template and applied to the pull request automatically.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidApprovalRuleContentException**

The content for the approval rule is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidApprovalRuleNameException**

The name for the approval rule is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidPullRequestIdException**

The pull request ID is not valid. Make sure that you have provided the full ID and that the pull request is in the specified repository, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRuleContentSha256Exception**

The SHA-256 hash signature for the rule content is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestAlreadyClosedException**

The pull request status cannot be updated because it is already closed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestDoesNotExistException**

The pull request ID could not be found. Make sure that you have specified the correct repository name and pull request ID, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestIdRequiredException**

A pull request ID is required, but none was provided.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `UpdatePullRequestApprovalRuleContent`.

### Sample Request

```
>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 350
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.UpdatePullRequestApprovalRuleContent
X-Amz-Date: 20191025T132023Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.187 Python/2.7.9 Windows/8
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20171025/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "pullRequestId": "27",
  "approvalRuleName": "Require two approvers from approval rule",
  "approvalRuleContent": "{Version: 2018-11-08, Statements: [{Type:
  \"Approvers\", NumberOfApprovalsNeeded: 2, ApprovalPoolMembers:
  [\"CodeCommitApprovers:123456789012:user/Jorge_Souza\",
  \"arn:aws:sts::123456789012:assumed-role/CodeCommitReview/*\"]}]}"
}
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 847
Date: Fri, 25 Oct 2019 20:20:13 GMT

{
  "approvalRule": {
    "approvalRuleName": "Require two approvers from approval pool",
    "lastModifiedDate": 1570752871.932,
    "ruleContentSha256": "7c44e6ebEXAMPLE",
    "creationDate": 1570752871.932,
```

```
    "approvalRuleId": "bal37823-EXAMPLE",
    "originApprovalRuleTemplate": {},
    "approvalRuleContent": "{Version: 2018-11-08, Statements:
  [{Type: \"Approvers\", NumberOfApprovalsNeeded: 2, ApprovalPoolMembers:
  [\"CodeCommitApprovers:123456789012:user/Jorge_Souza\",
  \"arn:aws:sts::123456789012:assumed-role/CodeCommitReview/*\"]}]}",
    "lastModifiedUser": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Mary_Major"
  }
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdatePullRequestApprovalState

Updates the state of a user's approval on a pull request. The user is derived from the signed-in account when the request is made.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "approvalState": "string",
  "pullRequestId": "string",
  "revisionId": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [approvalState](#)

The approval state to associate with the user on the pull request.

Type: String

Valid Values: APPROVE | REVOKE

Required: Yes

### [pullRequestId](#)

The system-generated ID of the pull request.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### [revisionId](#)

The system-generated ID of the revision.

Type: String

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **ApprovalStateRequiredException**

An approval state is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidApprovalStateException**

The state for the approval is not valid. Valid values include APPROVE and REVOKE.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidPullRequestIdException**

The pull request ID is not valid. Make sure that you have provided the full ID and that the pull request is in the specified repository, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidRevisionIdException**

The revision ID is not valid. Use `GetPullRequest` to determine the value.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **MaximumNumberOfApprovalsExceededException**

The number of approvals required for the approval rule exceeds the maximum number allowed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestAlreadyClosedException**

The pull request status cannot be updated because it is already closed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestCannotBeApprovedByAuthorException**

The approval cannot be applied because the user approving the pull request matches the user who created the pull request. You cannot approve a pull request that you created.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestDoesNotExistException**

The pull request ID could not be found. Make sure that you have specified the correct repository name and pull request ID, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestIdRequiredException**

A pull request ID is required, but none was provided.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## RevisionIdRequiredException

A revision ID is required, but was not provided.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## RevisionNotCurrentException

The revision ID provided in the request does not match the current revision ID. Use `GetPullRequest` to retrieve the current revision ID.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `UpdatePullRequestApprovalState`.

### Sample Request

```
>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 350
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.UpdatePullRequestApprovalRuleState
X-Amz-Date: 20191025T132023Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.187 Python/2.7.9 Windows/8
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20171025/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "pullRequestId": "27",
  "revisionId": "9f29d167EXAMPLE",
  "approvalState": "APPROVE"
}
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
```

```
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 847
Date: Fri, 25 Oct 2019 20:20:13 GMT
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdatePullRequestDescription

Replaces the contents of the description of a pull request.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "description": "string",
  "pullRequestId": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### description

The updated content of the description for the pull request. This content replaces the existing description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 10240.

Required: Yes

### pullRequestId

The system-generated ID of the pull request. To get this ID, use [ListPullRequests](#).

Type: String

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "pullRequest": {
    "approvalRules": [
      {
        "approvalRuleContent": "string",
```

```

    "approvalRuleId": "string",
    "approvalRuleName": "string",
    "creationDate": number,
    "lastModifiedDate": number,
    "lastModifiedUser": "string",
    "originApprovalRuleTemplate": {
      "approvalRuleTemplateId": "string",
      "approvalRuleTemplateName": "string"
    },
    "ruleContentSha256": "string"
  }
],
"authorArn": "string",
"clientRequestToken": "string",
"creationDate": number,
"description": "string",
"lastActivityDate": number,
"pullRequestId": "string",
"pullRequestStatus": "string",
"pullRequestTargets": [
  {
    "destinationCommit": "string",
    "destinationReference": "string",
    "mergeBase": "string",
    "mergeMetadata": {
      "isMerged": boolean,
      "mergeCommitId": "string",
      "mergedBy": "string",
      "mergeOption": "string"
    },
    "repositoryName": "string",
    "sourceCommit": "string",
    "sourceReference": "string"
  }
],
"revisionId": "string",
"title": "string"
}
}

```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

## [pullRequest](#)

Information about the updated pull request.

Type: [PullRequest](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **InvalidDescriptionException**

The pull request description is not valid. Descriptions cannot be more than 1,000 characters.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidPullRequestIdException**

The pull request ID is not valid. Make sure that you have provided the full ID and that the pull request is in the specified repository, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestAlreadyClosedException**

The pull request status cannot be updated because it is already closed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestDoesNotExistException**

The pull request ID could not be found. Make sure that you have specified the correct repository name and pull request ID, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestIdRequiredException**

A pull request ID is required, but none was provided.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of `UpdatePullRequestDescription`.

### Sample Request

```
>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 350
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.UpdatePullRequestDescription
X-Amz-Date: 20171025T132023Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.187 Python/2.7.9 Windows/8
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20171025/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "description": "Updated the pull request to remove unused global variable.",
  "pullRequestId": "47"
}
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 847
Date: Wed, 25 Oct 2017 20:20:13 GMT

{
  "pullRequest": {
    "approvalRules": [
      {
        "approvalRuleContent": "{\"Version\": \"2018-11-08\",
        \"DestinationReferences\": [\"refs/heads/main\"], \"Statements\": [{\"Type
        \": \"Approvers\", \"NumberOfApprovalsNeeded\": 2, \"ApprovalPoolMembers\":
        [\"arn:aws:sts::123456789012:assumed-role/CodeCommitReview/*\"]}]}",
        "approvalRuleId": "dd8b17fe-EXAMPLE",
        "approvalRuleName": "2-approver-rule-for-main",
```

```
        "creationDate": 1571356106.936,
        "lastModifiedDate": 571356106.936,
        "lastModifiedUser": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Mary_Major",
        "originApprovalRuleTemplate": {
            "approvalRuleTemplateId": "dd8b17fe-OTHEREXAMPLE",
            "approvalRuleTemplateName": "2-approver-rule-for-main"
        },
        "ruleContentSha256": "4711b576EXAMPLE"
    }
],
"authorArn": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Li_Juan",
"clientRequestToken": "",
"creationDate": 1508530823.155,
"description": "Updated the pull request to remove unused global variable.",
"lastActivityDate": 1508372423.204,
"pullRequestId": "47",
"pullRequestStatus": "OPEN",
"pullRequestTargets": [
    {
        "destinationCommit": "9f31c968EXAMPLE",
        "destinationReference": "refs/heads/main",
        "mergeMetadata": {
            "isMerged": false,
        },
        "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
        "sourceCommit": "99132ab0EXAMPLE",
        "sourceReference": "refs/heads/variables-branch"
    }
],
"title": "Consolidation of global variables"
}
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdatePullRequestStatus

Updates the status of a pull request.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "pullRequestId": "string",
  "pullRequestStatus": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### pullRequestId

The system-generated ID of the pull request. To get this ID, use [ListPullRequests](#).

Type: String

Required: Yes

### pullRequestStatus

The status of the pull request. The only valid operations are to update the status from OPEN to OPEN, OPEN to CLOSED or from CLOSED to CLOSED.

Type: String

Valid Values: OPEN | CLOSED

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "pullRequest": {
    "approvalRules": [
      {
        "approvalRuleContent": "string",
```

```

    "approvalRuleId": "string",
    "approvalRuleName": "string",
    "creationDate": number,
    "lastModifiedDate": number,
    "lastModifiedUser": "string",
    "originApprovalRuleTemplate": {
      "approvalRuleTemplateId": "string",
      "approvalRuleTemplateName": "string"
    },
    "ruleContentSha256": "string"
  }
],
"authorArn": "string",
"clientRequestToken": "string",
"creationDate": number,
"description": "string",
"lastActivityDate": number,
"pullRequestId": "string",
"pullRequestStatus": "string",
"pullRequestTargets": [
  {
    "destinationCommit": "string",
    "destinationReference": "string",
    "mergeBase": "string",
    "mergeMetadata": {
      "isMerged": boolean,
      "mergeCommitId": "string",
      "mergedBy": "string",
      "mergeOption": "string"
    },
    "repositoryName": "string",
    "sourceCommit": "string",
    "sourceReference": "string"
  }
],
"revisionId": "string",
"title": "string"
}
}

```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### [pullRequest](#)

Information about the pull request.

Type: [PullRequest](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidPullRequestIdException**

The pull request ID is not valid. Make sure that you have provided the full ID and that the pull request is in the specified repository, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidPullRequestStatusException**

The pull request status is not valid. The only valid values are OPEN and CLOSED.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidPullRequestStatusUpdateException**

The pull request status update is not valid. The only valid update is from OPEN to CLOSED.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestDoesNotExistException**

The pull request ID could not be found. Make sure that you have specified the correct repository name and pull request ID, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestIdRequiredException**

A pull request ID is required, but none was provided.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestStatusRequiredException**

A pull request status is required, but none was provided.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **Examples**

### **Example**

This example illustrates one usage of UpdatePullRequestStatus.

### **Sample Request**

```
>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 350
```

```
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.UpdatePullRequestStatus
X-Amz-Date: 20171025T132023Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.187 Python/2.7.9 Windows/8
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20171025/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "pullRequestStatus": "CLOSED",
  "pullRequestId": "47"
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 847
Date: Wed, 25 Oct 2017 20:20:13 GMT

{
  "pullRequest": {
    "approvalRules": [
      {
        "approvalRuleContent": "{ \"Version\": \"2018-11-08\", \"Statements\":
[ { \"Type\": \"Approvers\", \"NumberOfApprovalsNeeded\": 2, \"ApprovalPoolMembers\":
[ \"arn:aws:sts::123456789012:assumed-role/CodeCommitReview/*\" ] } ] }",
        "approvalRuleId": "dd8b17fe-EXAMPLE",
        "approvalRuleName": "2-approvers-needed-for-this-change",
        "creationDate": 1571356106.936,
        "lastModifiedDate": 571356106.936,
        "lastModifiedUser": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Mary_Major",
        "ruleContentSha256": "4711b576EXAMPLE"
      }
    ],
    "authorArn": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Li_Juan",
    "clientRequestToken": "",
    "creationDate": 1508530823.165,
    "description": "Updated the pull request to remove unused global variable.",
    "lastActivityDate": 1508372423.12,
    "pullRequestId": "47",
    "pullRequestStatus": "CLOSED",
```

```
    "pullRequestTargets": [
      {
        "destinationCommit": "9f31c968EXAMPLE",
        "destinationReference": "refs/heads/main",
        "mergeMetadata": {
          "isMerged": false,
        },
        "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
        "sourceCommit": "99132ab0EXAMPLE",
        "sourceReference": "refs/heads/variables-branch"
      }
    ],
    "title": "Consolidation of global variables"
  }
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdatePullRequestTitle

Replaces the title of a pull request.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "pullRequestId": "string",
  "title": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### pullRequestId

The system-generated ID of the pull request. To get this ID, use [ListPullRequests](#).

Type: String

Required: Yes

### title

The updated title of the pull request. This replaces the existing title.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 150.

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "pullRequest": {
    "approvalRules": [
      {
        "approvalRuleContent": "string",
```

```

    "approvalRuleId": "string",
    "approvalRuleName": "string",
    "creationDate": number,
    "lastModifiedDate": number,
    "lastModifiedUser": "string",
    "originApprovalRuleTemplate": {
      "approvalRuleTemplateId": "string",
      "approvalRuleTemplateName": "string"
    },
    "ruleContentSha256": "string"
  }
],
"authorArn": "string",
"clientRequestToken": "string",
"creationDate": number,
"description": "string",
"lastActivityDate": number,
"pullRequestId": "string",
"pullRequestStatus": "string",
"pullRequestTargets": [
  {
    "destinationCommit": "string",
    "destinationReference": "string",
    "mergeBase": "string",
    "mergeMetadata": {
      "isMerged": boolean,
      "mergeCommitId": "string",
      "mergedBy": "string",
      "mergeOption": "string"
    },
    "repositoryName": "string",
    "sourceCommit": "string",
    "sourceReference": "string"
  }
],
"revisionId": "string",
"title": "string"
}
}

```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

## [pullRequest](#)

Information about the updated pull request.

Type: [PullRequest](#) object

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **InvalidPullRequestIdException**

The pull request ID is not valid. Make sure that you have provided the full ID and that the pull request is in the specified repository, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **InvalidTitleException**

The title of the pull request is not valid. Pull request titles cannot exceed 100 characters in length.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestAlreadyClosedException**

The pull request status cannot be updated because it is already closed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestDoesNotExistException**

The pull request ID could not be found. Make sure that you have specified the correct repository name and pull request ID, and then try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **PullRequestIdRequiredException**

A pull request ID is required, but none was provided.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## TitleRequiredException

A pull request title is required. It cannot be empty or null.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of UpdatePullRequestTitle.

### Sample Request

```
>POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 350
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.UpdatePullRequestTitle
X-Amz-Date: 20171025T132023Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.11.187 Python/2.7.9 Windows/8
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20171025/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "description": "Consolidation of global variables - updated review",
  "pullRequestId": "47"
}
```

### Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 847
Date: Wed, 25 Oct 2017 20:20:13 GMT

{
  "pullRequest": {
    "approvalRules": [
      {
```

```

        "approvalRuleContent": "{\"Version\": \"2018-11-08\",
\"DestinationReferences\": [\"refs/heads/main\"],\"Statements\": [{\"Type
\": \"Approvers\", \"NumberOfApprovalsNeeded\": 2, \"ApprovalPoolMembers\":
 [\"arn:aws:sts::123456789012:assumed-role/CodeCommitReview/*\"]}]}",
        "approvalRuleId": "dd8b17fe-EXAMPLE",
        "approvalRuleName": "2-approver-rule-for-main",
        "creationDate": 1571356106.936,
        "lastModifiedDate": 571356106.936,
        "lastModifiedUser": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Mary_Major",
        "originApprovalRuleTemplate": {
            "approvalRuleTemplateId": "dd8b17fe-OTHEREXAMPLE",
            "approvalRuleTemplateName": "2-approver-rule-for-main"
        },
        "ruleContentSha256": "4711b576EXAMPLE"
    }
],
"authorArn": "arn:aws:iam::123456789012:user/Li_Juan",
"clientRequestToken": "",
"creationDate": 1508530823.12,
"description": "Review the latest changes and updates to the global variables.
I have updated this request with some changes, including removing some unused
variables.",
"lastActivityDate": 1508372657.188,
"pullRequestId": "47",
"pullRequestStatus": "OPEN",
"pullRequestTargets": [
    {
        "destinationCommit": "9f31c968EXAMPLE",
        "destinationReference": "refs/heads/main",
        "mergeMetadata": {
            "isMerged": false,
        },
        "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
        "sourceCommit": "99132ab0EXAMPLE",
        "sourceReference": "refs/heads/variables-branch"
    }
],
"title": "Consolidation of global variables - updated review"
}
}

```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateRepositoryDescription

Sets or changes the comment or description for a repository.

## Note

The description field for a repository accepts all HTML characters and all valid Unicode characters. Applications that do not HTML-encode the description and display it in a webpage can expose users to potentially malicious code. Make sure that you HTML-encode the description field in any application that uses this API to display the repository description on a webpage.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "repositoryDescription": "string",
  "repositoryName": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [repositoryDescription](#)

The new comment or description for the specified repository. Repository descriptions are limited to 1,000 characters.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1000.

Required: No

### [repositoryName](#)

The name of the repository to set or change the comment or description for.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

### **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## InvalidRepositoryDescriptionException

The specified repository description is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## InvalidRepositoryNameException

A specified repository name is not valid.

### Note

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## RepositoryDoesNotExistException

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## RepositoryNameRequiredException

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of UpdateRepositoryDescription.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 90
```

```
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.UpdateRepositoryDescription
X-Amz-Date: 20151029T153247Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.7.38 Python/2.7.9 Windows/7
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151029/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo",
  "repositoryDescription": "This description was changed"
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 0
Date: Thu, 29 Oct 2015 15:32:49 GMT
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateRepositoryEncryptionKey

Updates the AWS Key Management Service encryption key used to encrypt and decrypt a CodeCommit repository.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "kmsKeyId": "string",
  "repositoryName": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [kmsKeyId](#)

The ID of the encryption key. You can view the ID of an encryption key in the AWS KMS console, or use the AWS KMS APIs to programmatically retrieve a key ID. For more information about acceptable values for keyID, see [KeyId](#) in the Decrypt API description in the *AWS Key Management Service API Reference*.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9:/_ -]+$`

Required: Yes

### [repositoryName](#)

The name of the repository for which you want to update the AWS KMS encryption key used to encrypt and decrypt the repository.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Syntax

```
{
  "kmsKeyId": "string",
  "originalKmsKeyId": "string",
  "repositoryId": "string"
}
```

## Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

### kmsKeyId

The ID of the encryption key.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9:/_ -]+$`

### originalKmsKeyId

The ID of the encryption key formerly used to encrypt and decrypt the repository.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9:/_ -]+$`

### repositoryId

The ID of the repository.

Type: String

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

## **EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException**

An encryption integrity check failed.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## **EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException**

An encryption key could not be accessed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **EncryptionKeyDisabledException**

The encryption key is disabled.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **EncryptionKeyInvalidIdException**

The AWS Key Management Service encryption key is not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **EncryptionKeyInvalidUsageException**

A AWS KMS encryption key was used to try and encrypt or decrypt a repository, but either the repository or the key was not in a valid state to support the operation.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **EncryptionKeyNotFoundException**

No encryption key was found.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **EncryptionKeyRequiredException**

A AWS KMS encryption key ID is required but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **EncryptionKeyUnavailableException**

The encryption key is not available.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## InvalidRepositoryNameException

A specified repository name is not valid.

### Note

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## RepositoryDoesNotExistException

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## RepositoryNameRequiredException

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

The following example updates a repository named *MyDemoRepo* to use a AWS KMS key with the ID of *a1b2c3d4-5678-90ab-cdef-EXAMPLE11111*.

### Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 79
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.UpdateRepositoryEncryptionKey
X-Amz-Date: 20231221T153512Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.32.0 Python/3.6.0 Windows/10
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
```

```
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151029/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE
```

```
{
  "kmsKeyId": "a1b2c3d4-5678-90ab-cdef-EXAMPLE11111",
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo"
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 0
Date: Thu, 21 Dec 2023 15:35:13 GMT
```

```
{
  "kmsKeyId": "a1b2c3d4-5678-90ab-cdef-EXAMPLE11111",
  "originalKmsKeyId": "a1b2c3d4-5678-90ab-cdef-EXAMPLEeaaaa",
  "repositoryName": "MyDemoRepo"
}
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UpdateRepositoryName

Renames a repository. The repository name must be unique across the calling AWS account. Repository names are limited to 100 alphanumeric, dash, and underscore characters, and cannot include certain characters. The suffix `.git` is prohibited. For more information about the limits on repository names, see [Quotas](#) in the AWS CodeCommit User Guide.

## Request Syntax

```
{
  "newName": "string",
  "oldName": "string"
}
```

## Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

### [newName](#)

The new name for the repository.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

### [oldName](#)

The current name of the repository.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

## Response Elements


If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

## Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

### InvalidRepositoryNameException

A specified repository name is not valid.

 **Note**

This exception occurs only when a specified repository name is not valid. Other exceptions occur when a required repository parameter is missing, or when a specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### RepositoryDoesNotExistException

The specified repository does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### RepositoryNameExistsException

The specified repository name already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 400

### RepositoryNameRequiredException

A repository name is required, but was not specified.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## Examples

### Example

This example illustrates one usage of UpdateRepositoryName.

## Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: codecommit.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
Accept-Encoding: identity
Content-Length: 62
X-Amz-Target: CodeCommit_20150413.UpdateRepositoryName
X-Amz-Date: 20151029T153512Z
User-Agent: aws-cli/1.7.38 Python/2.7.9 Windows/7
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Authorization: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256 Credential=AKIAI44QH8DHBEXAMPLE/20151029/us-east-1/
codecommit/aws4_request, SignedHeaders=content-type;host;user-agent;x-amz-date;x-amz-
target, Signature=8d9b5998EXAMPLE

{
  "newName": "MyRenamedDemoRepo",
  "oldName": "MyDemoRepo"
}
```

## Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
x-amzn-RequestId: 0728aaa8-EXAMPLE
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.1
Content-Length: 0
Date: Thu, 29 Oct 2015 15:35:13 GMT
```

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Data Types

The AWS CodeCommit API contains several data types that various actions use. This section describes each data type in detail.

## Note

The order of each element in a data type structure is not guaranteed. Applications should not assume a particular order.

The following data types are supported:

- [Approval](#)
- [ApprovalRule](#)
- [ApprovalRuleEventMetadata](#)
- [ApprovalRuleOverriddenEventMetadata](#)
- [ApprovalRuleTemplate](#)
- [ApprovalStateChangedEventMetadata](#)
- [BatchAssociateApprovalRuleTemplateWithRepositoriesError](#)
- [BatchDescribeMergeConflictsError](#)
- [BatchDisassociateApprovalRuleTemplateFromRepositoriesError](#)
- [BatchGetCommitsError](#)
- [BatchGetRepositoriesError](#)
- [BlobMetadata](#)
- [BranchInfo](#)
- [Comment](#)
- [CommentsForComparedCommit](#)
- [CommentsForPullRequest](#)
- [Commit](#)
- [Conflict](#)
- [ConflictMetadata](#)
- [ConflictResolution](#)

- [DeleteFileEntry](#)
- [Difference](#)
- [Evaluation](#)
- [File](#)
- [FileMetadata](#)
- [FileModes](#)
- [FileSizes](#)
- [FileVersion](#)
- [Folder](#)
- [IsBinaryFile](#)
- [Location](#)
- [MergeHunk](#)
- [MergeHunkDetail](#)
- [MergeMetadata](#)
- [MergeOperations](#)
- [ObjectTypes](#)
- [OriginApprovalRuleTemplate](#)
- [PullRequest](#)
- [PullRequestCreatedEventMetadata](#)
- [PullRequestEvent](#)
- [PullRequestMergedStateChangedEventMetadata](#)
- [PullRequestSourceReferenceUpdatedEventMetadata](#)
- [PullRequestStatusChangedEventMetadata](#)
- [PullRequestTarget](#)
- [PutFileEntry](#)
- [ReactionForComment](#)
- [ReactionValueFormats](#)
- [ReplaceContentEntry](#)
- [RepositoryMetadata](#)
- [RepositoryNameIdPair](#)

- [RepositoryTrigger](#)
- [RepositoryTriggerExecutionFailure](#)
- [SetFileModeEntry](#)
- [SourceFileSpecifier](#)
- [SubModule](#)
- [SymbolicLink](#)
- [Target](#)
- [UserInfo](#)

# Approval

Returns information about a specific approval on a pull request.

## Contents

### **approvalState**

The state of the approval, APPROVE or REVOKE. REVOKE states are not stored.

Type: String

Valid Values: APPROVE | REVOKE

Required: No

### **userArn**

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the user.

Type: String

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ApprovalRule

Returns information about an approval rule.

## Contents

### **approvalRuleContent**

The content of the approval rule.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 3000.

Required: No

### **approvalRuleId**

The system-generated ID of the approval rule.

Type: String

Required: No

### **approvalRuleName**

The name of the approval rule.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Required: No

### **creationDate**

The date the approval rule was created, in timestamp format.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **lastModifiedDate**

The date the approval rule was most recently changed, in timestamp format.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **lastModifiedUser**

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the user who made the most recent changes to the approval rule.

Type: String

Required: No

### **originApprovalRuleTemplate**

The approval rule template used to create the rule.

Type: [OriginApprovalRuleTemplate](#) object

Required: No

### **ruleContentSha256**

The SHA-256 hash signature for the content of the approval rule.

Type: String

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ApprovalRuleEventMetadata

Returns information about an event for an approval rule.

## Contents

### **approvalRuleContent**

The content of the approval rule.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 3000.

Required: No

### **approvalRuleId**

The system-generated ID of the approval rule.

Type: String

Required: No

### **approvalRuleName**

The name of the approval rule.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# ApprovalRuleOverriddenEventMetadata

Returns information about an override event for approval rules for a pull request.

## Contents

### **overrideStatus**

The status of the override event.

Type: String

Valid Values: OVERRIDE | REVOKE

Required: No

### **revisionId**

The revision ID of the pull request when the override event occurred.

Type: String

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ApprovalRuleTemplate

Returns information about an approval rule template.

## Contents

### **approvalRuleTemplateContent**

The content of the approval rule template.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 3000.

Required: No

### **approvalRuleTemplateDescription**

The description of the approval rule template.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: No

### **approvalRuleTemplateId**

The system-generated ID of the approval rule template.

Type: String

Required: No

### **approvalRuleTemplateName**

The name of the approval rule template.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Required: No

### **creationDate**

The date the approval rule template was created, in timestamp format.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **lastModifiedDate**

The date the approval rule template was most recently changed, in timestamp format.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **lastModifiedUser**

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the user who made the most recent changes to the approval rule template.

Type: String

Required: No

### **ruleContentSha256**

The SHA-256 hash signature for the content of the approval rule template.

Type: String

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ApprovalStateChangedEventMetadata

Returns information about a change in the approval state for a pull request.

## Contents

### approvalStatus

The approval status for the pull request.

Type: String

Valid Values: APPROVE | REVOKE

Required: No

### revisionId

The revision ID of the pull request when the approval state changed.

Type: String

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# BatchAssociateApprovalRuleTemplateWithRepositoriesError

Returns information about errors in a BatchAssociateApprovalRuleTemplateWithRepositories operation.

## Contents

### errorCode

An error code that specifies whether the repository name was not valid or not found.

Type: String

Required: No

### errorMessage

An error message that provides details about why the repository name was not found or not valid.

Type: String

Required: No

### repositoryName

The name of the repository where the association was not made.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# BatchDescribeMergeConflictsError

Returns information about errors in a BatchDescribeMergeConflicts operation.

## Contents

### exceptionName

The name of the exception.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### filePath

The path to the file.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### message

The message provided by the exception.

Type: String

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# BatchDisassociateApprovalRuleTemplateFromRepositoriesError

Returns information about errors in a BatchDisassociateApprovalRuleTemplateFromRepositories operation.

## Contents

### errorCode

An error code that specifies whether the repository name was not valid or not found.

Type: String

Required: No

### errorMessage

An error message that provides details about why the repository name was either not found or not valid.

Type: String

Required: No

### repositoryName

The name of the repository where the association with the template was not able to be removed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# BatchGetCommitsError

Returns information about errors in a BatchGetCommits operation.

## Contents

### **commitId**

A commit ID that either could not be found or was not in a valid format.

Type: String

Required: No

### **errorCode**

An error code that specifies whether the commit ID was not valid or not found.

Type: String

Required: No

### **errorMessage**

An error message that provides detail about why the commit ID either was not found or was not valid.

Type: String

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# BatchGetRepositoriesError

Returns information about errors in a BatchGetRepositories operation.

## Contents

### errorCode

An error code that specifies the type of failure.

Type: String

Valid Values: `EncryptionIntegrityChecksFailedException` | `EncryptionKeyAccessDeniedException` | `EncryptionKeyDisabledException` | `EncryptionKeyNotFoundException` | `EncryptionKeyUnavailableException` | `RepositoryDoesNotExistException`

Required: No

### errorMessage

An error message that provides detail about why the repository either was not found or was not in a valid state.

Type: String

Required: No

### repositoryId

The ID of a repository that either could not be found or was not in a valid state.

Type: String

Required: No

### repositoryName

The name of a repository that either could not be found or was not in a valid state.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# BlobMetadata

Returns information about a specific Git blob object.

## Contents

### blobId

The full ID of the blob.

Type: String

Required: No

### mode

The file mode permissions of the blob. File mode permission codes include:

- 100644 indicates read/write
- 100755 indicates read/write/execute
- 160000 indicates a submodule
- 120000 indicates a symlink

Type: String

Required: No

### path

The path to the blob and associated file name, if any.

Type: String

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# BranchInfo

Returns information about a branch.

## Contents

### **branchName**

The name of the branch.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

### **commitId**

The ID of the last commit made to the branch.

Type: String

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Comment

Returns information about a specific comment.

## Contents

### **authorArn**

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the person who posted the comment.

Type: String

Required: No

### **callerReactions**

The emoji reactions to a comment, if any, submitted by the user whose credentials are associated with the call to the API.

Type: Array of strings

Required: No

### **clientRequestToken**

A unique, client-generated idempotency token that, when provided in a request, ensures the request cannot be repeated with a changed parameter. If a request is received with the same parameters and a token is included, the request returns information about the initial request that used that token.

Type: String

Required: No

### **commentId**

The system-generated comment ID.

Type: String

Required: No

### **content**

The content of the comment.

Type: String

Required: No

### **creationDate**

The date and time the comment was created, in timestamp format.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **deleted**

A Boolean value indicating whether the comment has been deleted.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### **inReplyTo**

The ID of the comment for which this comment is a reply, if any.

Type: String

Required: No

### **lastModifiedDate**

The date and time the comment was most recently modified, in timestamp format.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **reactionCounts**

A string to integer map that represents the number of individual users who have responded to a comment with the specified reactions.

Type: String to integer map

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CommentsForComparedCommit

Returns information about comments on the comparison between two commits.

## Contents

### **afterBlobId**

The full blob ID of the commit used to establish the after of the comparison.

Type: String

Required: No

### **afterCommitId**

The full commit ID of the commit used to establish the after of the comparison.

Type: String

Required: No

### **beforeBlobId**

The full blob ID of the commit used to establish the before of the comparison.

Type: String

Required: No

### **beforeCommitId**

The full commit ID of the commit used to establish the before of the comparison.

Type: String

Required: No

### **comments**

An array of comment objects. Each comment object contains information about a comment on the comparison between commits.

Type: Array of [Comment](#) objects

Required: No

## location

Location information about the comment on the comparison, including the file name, line number, and whether the version of the file where the comment was made is BEFORE or AFTER.

Type: [Location](#) object

Required: No

## repositoryName

The name of the repository that contains the compared commits.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# CommentsForPullRequest

Returns information about comments on a pull request.

## Contents

### **afterBlobId**

The full blob ID of the file on which you want to comment on the source commit.

Type: String

Required: No

### **afterCommitId**

The full commit ID of the commit that was the tip of the source branch at the time the comment was made.

Type: String

Required: No

### **beforeBlobId**

The full blob ID of the file on which you want to comment on the destination commit.

Type: String

Required: No

### **beforeCommitId**

The full commit ID of the commit that was the tip of the destination branch when the pull request was created. This commit is superceded by the after commit in the source branch when and if you merge the source branch into the destination branch.

Type: String

Required: No

### **comments**

An array of comment objects. Each comment object contains information about a comment on the pull request.

Type: Array of [Comment](#) objects

Required: No

### **location**

Location information about the comment on the pull request, including the file name, line number, and whether the version of the file where the comment was made is BEFORE (destination branch) or AFTER (source branch).

Type: [Location](#) object

Required: No

### **pullRequestId**

The system-generated ID of the pull request.

Type: String

Required: No

### **repositoryName**

The name of the repository that contains the pull request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Commit

Returns information about a specific commit.

## Contents

### **additionalData**

Any other data associated with the specified commit.

Type: String

Required: No

### **author**

Information about the author of the specified commit. Information includes the date in timestamp format with GMT offset, the name of the author, and the email address for the author, as configured in Git.

Type: [UserInfo](#) object

Required: No

### **commitId**

The full SHA ID of the specified commit.

Type: String

Required: No

### **committer**

Information about the person who committed the specified commit, also known as the committer. Information includes the date in timestamp format with GMT offset, the name of the committer, and the email address for the committer, as configured in Git.

For more information about the difference between an author and a committer in Git, see [Viewing the Commit History](#) in Pro Git by Scott Chacon and Ben Straub.

Type: [UserInfo](#) object

Required: No

## message

The commit message associated with the specified commit.

Type: String

Required: No

## parents

A list of parent commits for the specified commit. Each parent commit ID is the full commit ID.

Type: Array of strings

Required: No

## treeId

Tree information for the specified commit.

Type: String

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Conflict

Information about conflicts in a merge operation.

## Contents

### **conflictMetadata**

Metadata about a conflict in a merge operation.

Type: [ConflictMetadata](#) object

Required: No

### **mergeHunks**

A list of hunks that contain the differences between files or lines causing the conflict.

Type: Array of [MergeHunk](#) objects

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ConflictMetadata

Information about the metadata for a conflict in a merge operation.

## Contents

### **contentConflict**

A boolean value indicating whether there are conflicts in the content of a file.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### **fileModeConflict**

A boolean value indicating whether there are conflicts in the file mode of a file.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### **fileModes**

The file modes of the file in the source, destination, and base of the merge.

Type: [FileModes](#) object

Required: No

### **filePath**

The path of the file that contains conflicts.

Type: String

Required: No

### **fileSizes**

The file sizes of the file in the source, destination, and base of the merge.

Type: [FileSizes](#) object

Required: No

### **isBinaryFile**

A boolean value (true or false) indicating whether the file is binary or textual in the source, destination, and base of the merge.

Type: [IsBinaryFile](#) object

Required: No

### **mergeOperations**

Whether an add, modify, or delete operation caused the conflict between the source and destination of the merge.

Type: [MergeOperations](#) object

Required: No

### **numberOfConflicts**

The number of conflicts, including both hunk conflicts and metadata conflicts.

Type: Integer

Required: No

### **objectTypeConflict**

A boolean value (true or false) indicating whether there are conflicts between the branches in the object type of a file, folder, or submodule.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### **objectTypes**

Information about any object type conflicts in a merge operation.

Type: [ObjectTypes](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ConflictResolution

If AUTOMERGE is the conflict resolution strategy, a list of inputs to use when resolving conflicts during a merge.

## Contents

### deleteFiles

Files to be deleted as part of the merge conflict resolution.

Type: Array of [DeleteFileEntry](#) objects

Required: No

### replaceContents

Files to have content replaced as part of the merge conflict resolution.

Type: Array of [ReplaceContentEntry](#) objects

Required: No

### setFileModes

File modes that are set as part of the merge conflict resolution.

Type: Array of [SetFileModeEntry](#) objects

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# DeleteFileEntry

A file that is deleted as part of a commit.

## Contents

### filePath

The full path of the file to be deleted, including the name of the file.

Type: String

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Difference

Returns information about a set of differences for a commit specifier.

## Contents

### afterBlob

Information about an `afterBlob` data type object, including the ID, the file mode permission code, and the path.

Type: [BlobMetadata](#) object

Required: No

### beforeBlob

Information about a `beforeBlob` data type object, including the ID, the file mode permission code, and the path.

Type: [BlobMetadata](#) object

Required: No

### changeType

Whether the change type of the difference is an addition (A), deletion (D), or modification (M).

Type: String

Valid Values: A | M | D

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# Evaluation

Returns information about the approval rules applied to a pull request and whether conditions have been met.

## Contents

### **approvalRulesNotSatisfied**

The names of the approval rules that have not had their conditions met.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Required: No

### **approvalRulesSatisfied**

The names of the approval rules that have had their conditions met.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Required: No

### **approved**

Whether the state of the pull request is approved.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### **overridden**

Whether the approval rule requirements for the pull request have been overridden and no longer need to be met.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# File

Returns information about a file in a repository.

## Contents

### **absolutePath**

The fully qualified path to the file in the repository.

Type: String

Required: No

### **blobId**

The blob ID that contains the file information.

Type: String

Required: No

### **fileMode**

The extrapolated file mode permissions for the file. Valid values include EXECUTABLE and NORMAL.

Type: String

Valid Values: EXECUTABLE | NORMAL | SYMLINK

Required: No

### **relativePath**

The relative path of the file from the folder where the query originated.

Type: String

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# FileMetadata

A file to be added, updated, or deleted as part of a commit.

## Contents

### **absolutePath**

The full path to the file to be added or updated, including the name of the file.

Type: String

Required: No

### **blobId**

The blob ID that contains the file information.

Type: String

Required: No

### **fileMode**

The extrapolated file mode permissions for the file. Valid values include EXECUTABLE and NORMAL.

Type: String

Valid Values: EXECUTABLE | NORMAL | SYMLINK

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# FileModes

Information about file modes in a merge or pull request.

## Contents

### base

The file mode of a file in the base of a merge or pull request.

Type: String

Valid Values: EXECUTABLE | NORMAL | SYMLINK

Required: No

### destination

The file mode of a file in the destination of a merge or pull request.

Type: String

Valid Values: EXECUTABLE | NORMAL | SYMLINK

Required: No

### source

The file mode of a file in the source of a merge or pull request.

Type: String

Valid Values: EXECUTABLE | NORMAL | SYMLINK

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# FileSizes

Information about the size of files in a merge or pull request.

## Contents

### base

The size of a file in the base of a merge or pull request.

Type: Long

Required: No

### destination

The size of a file in the destination of a merge or pull request.

Type: Long

Required: No

### source

The size of a file in the source of a merge or pull request.

Type: Long

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# FileVersion

Information about a version of a file.

## Contents

### blobId

The blob ID of the object that represents the content of the file in this version.

Type: String

Required: No

### commit

Returns information about a specific commit.

Type: [Commit](#) object

Required: No

### path

The name and path of the file at which this blob is indexed which contains the data for this version of the file. This value will vary between file versions if a file is renamed or if its path changes.

Type: String

Required: No

### revisionChildren

An array of commit IDs that contain more recent versions of this file. If there are no additional versions of the file, this array will be empty.

Type: Array of strings

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Folder

Returns information about a folder in a repository.

## Contents

### **absolutePath**

The fully qualified path of the folder in the repository.

Type: String

Required: No

### **relativePath**

The relative path of the specified folder from the folder where the query originated.

Type: String

Required: No

### **treeId**

The full SHA-1 pointer of the tree information for the commit that contains the folder.

Type: String

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# IsBinaryFile

Information about whether a file is binary or textual in a merge or pull request operation.

## Contents

### base

The binary or non-binary status of a file in the base of a merge or pull request.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### destination

The binary or non-binary status of a file in the destination of a merge or pull request.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### source

The binary or non-binary status of file in the source of a merge or pull request.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Location

Returns information about the location of a change or comment in the comparison between two commits or a pull request.

## Contents

### filePath

The name of the file being compared, including its extension and subdirectory, if any.

Type: String

Required: No

### filePosition

The position of a change in a compared file, in line number format.

Type: Long

Required: No

### relativeFileVersion

In a comparison of commits or a pull request, whether the change is in the before or after of that comparison.

Type: String

Valid Values: BEFORE | AFTER

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# MergeHunk

Information about merge hunks in a merge or pull request operation.

## Contents

### base

Information about the merge hunk in the base of a merge or pull request.

Type: [MergeHunkDetail](#) object

Required: No

### destination

Information about the merge hunk in the destination of a merge or pull request.

Type: [MergeHunkDetail](#) object

Required: No

### isConflict

A Boolean value indicating whether a combination of hunks contains a conflict. Conflicts occur when the same file or the same lines in a file were modified in both the source and destination of a merge or pull request. Valid values include true, false, and null. True when the hunk represents a conflict and one or more files contains a line conflict. File mode conflicts in a merge do not set this to true.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### source

Information about the merge hunk in the source of a merge or pull request.

Type: [MergeHunkDetail](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# MergeHunkDetail

Information about the details of a merge hunk that contains a conflict in a merge or pull request operation.

## Contents

### endLine

The end position of the hunk in the merge result.

Type: Integer

Required: No

### hunkContent

The base-64 encoded content of the hunk merged region that might contain a conflict.

Type: String

Required: No

### startLine

The start position of the hunk in the merge result.

Type: Integer

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# MergeMetadata

Returns information about a merge or potential merge between a source reference and a destination reference in a pull request.

## Contents

### isMerged

A Boolean value indicating whether the merge has been made.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

### mergeCommitId

The commit ID for the merge commit, if any.

Type: String

Required: No

### mergedBy

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the user who merged the branches.

Type: String

Required: No

### mergeOption

The merge strategy used in the merge.

Type: String

Valid Values: FAST\_FORWARD\_MERGE | SQUASH\_MERGE | THREE\_WAY\_MERGE

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# MergeOperations

Information about the file operation conflicts in a merge operation.

## Contents

### destination

The operation on a file in the destination of a merge or pull request.

Type: String

Valid Values: A | M | D

Required: No

### source

The operation (add, modify, or delete) on a file in the source of a merge or pull request.

Type: String

Valid Values: A | M | D

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ObjectTypes

Information about the type of an object in a merge operation.

## Contents

### base

The type of the object in the base commit of the merge.

Type: String

Valid Values: FILE | DIRECTORY | GIT\_LINK | SYMBOLIC\_LINK

Required: No

### destination

The type of the object in the destination branch.

Type: String

Valid Values: FILE | DIRECTORY | GIT\_LINK | SYMBOLIC\_LINK

Required: No

### source

The type of the object in the source branch.

Type: String

Valid Values: FILE | DIRECTORY | GIT\_LINK | SYMBOLIC\_LINK

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# OriginApprovalRuleTemplate

Returns information about the template that created the approval rule for a pull request.

## Contents

### **approvalRuleTemplateId**

The ID of the template that created the approval rule.

Type: String

Required: No

### **approvalRuleTemplateName**

The name of the template that created the approval rule.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PullRequest

Returns information about a pull request.

## Contents

### **approvalRules**

The approval rules applied to the pull request.

Type: Array of [ApprovalRule](#) objects

Required: No

### **authorArn**

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the user who created the pull request.

Type: String

Required: No

### **clientRequestToken**

A unique, client-generated idempotency token that, when provided in a request, ensures the request cannot be repeated with a changed parameter. If a request is received with the same parameters and a token is included, the request returns information about the initial request that used that token.

Type: String

Required: No

### **creationDate**

The date and time the pull request was originally created, in timestamp format.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **description**

The user-defined description of the pull request. This description can be used to clarify what should be reviewed and other details of the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 10240.

Required: No

### **lastActivityDate**

The day and time of the last user or system activity on the pull request, in timestamp format.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

### **pullRequestId**

The system-generated ID of the pull request.

Type: String

Required: No

### **pullRequestStatus**

The status of the pull request. Pull request status can only change from OPEN to CLOSED.

Type: String

Valid Values: OPEN | CLOSED

Required: No

### **pullRequestTargets**

The targets of the pull request, including the source branch and destination branch for the pull request.

Type: Array of [PullRequestTarget](#) objects

Required: No

### **revisionId**

The system-generated revision ID for the pull request.

Type: String

Required: No

## **title**

The user-defined title of the pull request. This title is displayed in the list of pull requests to other repository users.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 150.

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PullRequestCreatedEventMetadata

Metadata about the pull request that is used when comparing the pull request source with its destination.

## Contents

### **destinationCommitId**

The commit ID of the tip of the branch specified as the destination branch when the pull request was created.

Type: String

Required: No

### **mergeBase**

The commit ID of the most recent commit that the source branch and the destination branch have in common.

Type: String

Required: No

### **repositoryName**

The name of the repository where the pull request was created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: No

### **sourceCommitId**

The commit ID on the source branch used when the pull request was created.

Type: String

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PullRequestEvent

Returns information about a pull request event.

## Contents

### actorArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the user whose actions resulted in the event. Examples include updating the pull request with more commits or changing the status of a pull request.

Type: String

Required: No

### approvalRuleEventMetadata

Information about a pull request event.

Type: [ApprovalRuleEventMetadata](#) object

Required: No

### approvalRuleOverriddenEventMetadata

Information about an approval rule override event for a pull request.

Type: [ApprovalRuleOverriddenEventMetadata](#) object

Required: No

### approvalStateChangedEventMetadata

Information about an approval state change for a pull request.

Type: [ApprovalStateChangedEventMetadata](#) object

Required: No

### eventDate

The day and time of the pull request event, in timestamp format.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

## **pullRequestCreatedEventMetadata**

Information about the source and destination branches for the pull request.

Type: [PullRequestCreatedEventMetadata](#) object

Required: No

## **pullRequestEventType**

The type of the pull request event (for example, a status change event (PULL\_REQUEST\_STATUS\_CHANGED) or update event (PULL\_REQUEST\_SOURCE\_REFERENCE\_UPDATED)).

Type: String

Valid Values: PULL\_REQUEST\_CREATED | PULL\_REQUEST\_STATUS\_CHANGED | PULL\_REQUEST\_SOURCE\_REFERENCE\_UPDATED | PULL\_REQUEST\_MERGE\_STATE\_CHANGED | PULL\_REQUEST\_APPROVAL\_RULE\_CREATED | PULL\_REQUEST\_APPROVAL\_RULE\_UPDATED | PULL\_REQUEST\_APPROVAL\_RULE\_DELETED | PULL\_REQUEST\_APPROVAL\_RULE\_OVERRIDDEN | PULL\_REQUEST\_APPROVAL\_STATE\_CHANGED

Required: No

## **pullRequestId**

The system-generated ID of the pull request.

Type: String

Required: No

## **pullRequestMergedStateChangedEventMetadata**

Information about the change in mergability state for the pull request event.

Type: [PullRequestMergedStateChangedEventMetadata](#) object

Required: No

## **pullRequestSourceReferenceUpdatedEventMetadata**

Information about the updated source branch for the pull request event.

Type: [PullRequestSourceReferenceUpdatedEventMetadata](#) object

Required: No

### **pullRequestStatusChangedEventMetadata**

Information about the change in status for the pull request event.

Type: [PullRequestStatusChangedEventMetadata](#) object

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PullRequestMergedStateChangedEventMetadata

Returns information about the change in the merge state for a pull request event.

## Contents

### destinationReference

The name of the branch that the pull request is merged into.

Type: String

Required: No

### mergeMetadata

Information about the merge state change event.

Type: [MergeMetadata](#) object

Required: No

### repositoryName

The name of the repository where the pull request was created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# PullRequestSourceReferenceUpdatedEventMetadata

Information about an update to the source branch of a pull request.

## Contents

### **afterCommitId**

The full commit ID of the commit in the source branch that was the tip of the branch at the time the pull request was updated.

Type: String

Required: No

### **beforeCommitId**

The full commit ID of the commit in the destination branch that was the tip of the branch at the time the pull request was updated.

Type: String

Required: No

### **mergeBase**

The commit ID of the most recent commit that the source branch and the destination branch have in common.

Type: String

Required: No

### **repositoryName**

The name of the repository where the pull request was updated.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PullRequestStatusChangedEventMetadata

Information about a change to the status of a pull request.

## Contents

### pullRequestStatus

The changed status of the pull request.

Type: String

Valid Values: OPEN | CLOSED

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PullRequestTarget

Returns information about a pull request target.

## Contents

### **destinationCommit**

The full commit ID that is the tip of the destination branch. This is the commit where the pull request was or will be merged.

Type: String

Required: No

### **destinationReference**

The branch of the repository where the pull request changes are merged. Also known as the destination branch.

Type: String

Required: No

### **mergeBase**

The commit ID of the most recent commit that the source branch and the destination branch have in common.

Type: String

Required: No

### **mergeMetadata**

Returns metadata about the state of the merge, including whether the merge has been made.

Type: [MergeMetadata](#) object

Required: No

### **repositoryName**

The name of the repository that contains the pull request source and destination branches.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: No

### **sourceCommit**

The full commit ID of the tip of the source branch used to create the pull request. If the pull request branch is updated by a push while the pull request is open, the commit ID changes to reflect the new tip of the branch.

Type: String

Required: No

### **sourceReference**

The branch of the repository that contains the changes for the pull request. Also known as the source branch.

Type: String

Required: No

## **See Also**

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# PutFileEntry

Information about a file added or updated as part of a commit.

## Contents

### filePath

The full path to the file in the repository, including the name of the file.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### fileContent

The content of the file, if a source file is not specified.

Type: Base64-encoded binary data object

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 6291456.

Required: No

### fileMode

The extrapolated file mode permissions for the file. Valid values include EXECUTABLE and NORMAL.

Type: String

Valid Values: EXECUTABLE | NORMAL | SYMLINK

Required: No

### sourceFile

The name and full path of the file that contains the changes you want to make as part of the commit, if you are not providing the file content directly.

Type: [SourceFileSpecifier](#) object

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ReactionForComment

Information about the reaction values provided by users on a comment.

## Contents

### reaction

The reaction for a specified comment.

Type: [ReactionValueFormats](#) object

Required: No

### reactionsFromDeletedUsersCount

A numerical count of users who reacted with the specified emoji whose identities have been subsequently deleted from IAM. While these IAM users or roles no longer exist, the reactions might still appear in total reaction counts.

Type: Integer

Required: No

### reactionUsers

The Amazon Resource Names (ARNs) of users who have provided reactions to the comment.

Type: Array of strings

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# ReactionValueFormats

Information about the values for reactions to a comment. AWS CodeCommit supports a limited set of reactions.

## Contents

### emoji

The Emoji Version 1.0 graphic of the reaction. These graphics are interpreted slightly differently on different operating systems.

Type: String

Required: No

### shortCode

The emoji short code for the reaction. Short codes are interpreted slightly differently on different operating systems.

Type: String

Required: No

### unicode

The Unicode codepoint for the reaction.

Type: String

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)



# ReplaceContentEntry

Information about a replacement content entry in the conflict of a merge or pull request operation.

## Contents

### filePath

The path of the conflicting file.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### replacementType

The replacement type to use when determining how to resolve the conflict.

Type: String

Valid Values: KEEP\_BASE | KEEP\_SOURCE | KEEP\_DESTINATION | USE\_NEW\_CONTENT

Required: Yes

### content

The base-64 encoded content to use when the replacement type is USE\_NEW\_CONTENT.

Type: Base64-encoded binary data object

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 6291456.

Required: No

### fileMode

The file mode to apply during conflict resolution.

Type: String

Valid Values: EXECUTABLE | NORMAL | SYMLINK

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RepositoryMetadata

Information about a repository.

## Contents

### **accountId**

The ID of the AWS account associated with the repository.

Type: String

Required: No

### **Arn**

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the repository.

Type: String

Required: No

### **cloneUrlHttp**

The URL to use for cloning the repository over HTTPS.

Type: String

Required: No

### **cloneUrlSsh**

The URL to use for cloning the repository over SSH.

Type: String

Required: No

### **creationDate**

The date and time the repository was created, in timestamp format.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

**defaultBranch**

The repository's default branch name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

**kmsKeyId**

The ID of the AWS Key Management Service encryption key used to encrypt and decrypt the repository.

Type: String

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9:/_-$]`

Required: No

**lastModifiedDate**

The date and time the repository was last modified, in timestamp format.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

**repositoryDescription**

A comment or description about the repository.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1000.

Required: No

**repositoryId**

The ID of the repository.

Type: String

Required: No

## repositoryName

The repository's name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RepositoryNameIdPair

Information about a repository name and ID.

## Contents

### repositoryId

The ID associated with the repository.

Type: String

Required: No

### repositoryName

The name associated with the repository.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RepositoryTrigger

Information about a trigger for a repository.

## Note

If you want to receive notifications about repository events, consider using notifications instead of triggers. For more information, see [Configuring notifications for repository events](#).

## Contents

### destinationArn

The ARN of the resource that is the target for a trigger (for example, the ARN of a topic in Amazon SNS).

Type: String

Required: Yes

### events

The repository events that cause the trigger to run actions in another service, such as sending a notification through Amazon SNS.

## Note

The valid value "all" cannot be used with any other values.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: all | updateReference | createReference | deleteReference

Required: Yes

### name

The name of the trigger.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### branches

The branches to be included in the trigger configuration. If you specify an empty array, the trigger applies to all branches.

#### Note

Although no content is required in the array, you must include the array itself.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

### customData

Any custom data associated with the trigger to be included in the information sent to the target of the trigger.

Type: String

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# RepositoryTriggerExecutionFailure

A trigger failed to run.

## Contents

### failureMessage

Message information about the trigger that did not run.

Type: String

Required: No

### trigger

The name of the trigger that did not run.

Type: String

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SetFileModeEntry

Information about the file mode changes.

## Contents

### fileMode

The file mode for the file.

Type: String

Valid Values: EXECUTABLE | NORMAL | SYMLINK

Required: Yes

### filePath

The full path to the file, including the name of the file.

Type: String

Required: Yes

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SourceFileSpecifier

Information about a source file that is part of changes made in a commit.

## Contents

### filePath

The full path to the file, including the name of the file.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### isMove

Whether to remove the source file from the parent commit.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SubModule

Returns information about a submodule reference in a repository folder.

## Contents

### **absolutePath**

The fully qualified path to the folder that contains the reference to the submodule.

Type: String

Required: No

### **commitId**

The commit ID that contains the reference to the submodule.

Type: String

Required: No

### **relativePath**

The relative path of the submodule from the folder where the query originated.

Type: String

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# SymbolicLink

Returns information about a symbolic link in a repository folder.

## Contents

### **absolutePath**

The fully qualified path to the folder that contains the symbolic link.

Type: String

Required: No

### **blobId**

The blob ID that contains the information about the symbolic link.

Type: String

Required: No

### **fileMode**

The file mode permissions of the blob that contains information about the symbolic link.

Type: String

Valid Values: EXECUTABLE | NORMAL | SYMLINK

Required: No

### **relativePath**

The relative path of the symbolic link from the folder where the query originated.

Type: String

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Target

Returns information about a target for a pull request.

## Contents

### **repositoryName**

The name of the repository that contains the pull request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\w\.-]+`

Required: Yes

### **sourceReference**

The branch of the repository that contains the changes for the pull request. Also known as the source branch.

Type: String

Required: Yes

### **destinationReference**

The branch of the repository where the pull request changes are merged. Also known as the destination branch.

Type: String

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# UserInfo

Information about the user who made a specified commit.

## Contents

### date

The date when the specified commit was committed, in timestamp format with GMT offset.

Type: String

Required: No

### email

The email address associated with the user who made the commit, if any.

Type: String

Required: No

### name

The name of the user who made the specified commit.

Type: String

Required: No

## See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

# Common Parameters

The following list contains the parameters that all actions use for signing Signature Version 4 requests with a query string. Any action-specific parameters are listed in the topic for that action. For more information about Signature Version 4, see [Signing AWS API requests](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

## X-Amz-Algorithm

The hash algorithm that you used to create the request signature.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Valid Values: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256

Required: Conditional

## X-Amz-Credential

The credential scope value, which is a string that includes your access key, the date, the region you are targeting, the service you are requesting, and a termination string ("aws4\_request"). The value is expressed in the following format: *access\_key/YYYYMMDD/region/service/aws4\_request*.

For more information, see [Create a signed AWS API request](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

## X-Amz-Date

The date that is used to create the signature. The format must be ISO 8601 basic format (YYYYMMDD'T'HHMMSS'Z'). For example, the following date time is a valid X-Amz-Date value: 20120325T120000Z.

Condition: X-Amz-Date is optional for all requests; it can be used to override the date used for signing requests. If the Date header is specified in the ISO 8601 basic format, X-Amz-Date is not required. When X-Amz-Date is used, it always overrides the value of the Date header. For more information, see [Elements of an AWS API request signature](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

### **X-Amz-Security-Token**

The temporary security token that was obtained through a call to AWS Security Token Service (AWS STS). For a list of services that support temporary security credentials from AWS STS, see [AWS services that work with IAM](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: If you're using temporary security credentials from AWS STS, you must include the security token.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

### **X-Amz-Signature**

Specifies the hex-encoded signature that was calculated from the string to sign and the derived signing key.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

### **X-Amz-SignedHeaders**

Specifies all the HTTP headers that were included as part of the canonical request. For more information about specifying signed headers, see [Create a signed AWS API request](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

## Required: Conditional

# Common Error Types

This section lists common error types that this AWS service may return. Not all services return all error types listed here. For errors specific to an API action for this service, see the topic for that API action.

## AccessDeniedException

You don't have permission to perform this action. Verify that your IAM policy includes the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## ExpiredTokenException

The security token included in the request has expired. Request a new security token and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## IncompleteSignature

The request signature doesn't conform to AWS standards. Verify that you're using valid AWS credentials and that your request is properly formatted. If you're using an SDK, ensure it's up to date.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## InternalFailure

The request can't be processed right now because of an internal server issue. Try again later. If the problem persists, contact AWS Support.

HTTP Status Code: 500

## MalformedHttpRequestException

The request body can't be processed. This typically happens when the request body can't be decompressed using the specified content encoding algorithm. Verify that the content encoding header matches the compression format used.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**NotAuthorized**

You don't have permissions to perform this action. Verify that your IAM policy includes the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 401

**OptInRequired**

Your AWS account needs a subscription for this service. Verify that you've enabled the service in your account.

HTTP Status Code: 403

**RequestAbortedException**

The request was aborted before a response could be returned. This typically happens when the client closes the connection.

HTTP Status Code: 400

**RequestEntityTooLargeException**

The request entity is too large. Reduce the size of the request body and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 413

**RequestTimeoutException**

The request timed out. The server didn't receive the complete request within the expected time frame. Try again.

HTTP Status Code: 408

**ServiceUnavailable**

The service is temporarily unavailable. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 503

**ThrottlingException**

Your request rate is too high. The AWS SDKs automatically retry requests that receive this exception. Reduce the frequency of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 400

## **UnknownOperationException**

The action or operation isn't recognized. Verify that the action name is spelled correctly and that it's supported by the API version you're using.

HTTP Status Code: 404

## **UnrecognizedClientException**

The X.509 certificate or AWS access key ID you provided doesn't exist in our records. Verify that you're using valid credentials and that they haven't expired.

HTTP Status Code: 403

## **ValidationError**

The input doesn't meet the required format or constraints. Check that all required parameters are included and that values are valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400